

MARCH 25, 2019

7 PM PT / 10 PM ET LIVE BROADCAST

BILLY CARSON
SPECIAL GUEST

Ep. 1015

F2B

WITH JIMMY CHURCH

FORBIDDEN KNOWLEDGE PART 1



4BIDDENKNOWLEDGE.COM

copyright 2019 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com Game Changer Network, Inc.

1
00:00:16,870 --> 00:00:13,910

[Music]

2
00:00:19,750 --> 00:00:16,880

the smoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:00:21,670 --> 00:00:19,760

edition july 8 1947

4
00:00:24,070 --> 00:00:21,680

the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:00:25,830 --> 00:00:24,080

flying disc has been found and is now in

6
00:00:28,550 --> 00:00:25,840

the possession of the army

7
00:00:30,470 --> 00:00:28,560

if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:00:33,350 --> 00:00:30,480

game changer

9
00:00:35,670 --> 00:00:33,360

i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:00:37,030 --> 00:00:35,680

our differences worldwide

11
00:00:39,750 --> 00:00:37,040

would vanish

12
00:00:43,140 --> 00:00:39,760

if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:00:45,910 --> 00:00:43,150

outside this world

14

00:00:48,709 --> 00:00:45,920

[Applause]

15

00:00:51,430 --> 00:00:48,719

this is fade to black it's your host

16

00:00:54,630 --> 00:00:51,440

jimmy church on the game changer radio

17

00:00:58,229 --> 00:00:54,640

network and kgra the global radio

18

00:01:03,550 --> 00:01:00,470

i need your help to get to the year

19

00:01:09,350 --> 00:01:07,350

[Music]

20

00:01:12,370 --> 00:01:09,360

you are listening to fate to black with

21

00:01:16,310 --> 00:01:12,380

jimmy judge on the game changer network

22

00:01:21,030 --> 00:01:16,320

[Music]

23

00:01:23,830 --> 00:01:21,780

fade to black

24

00:01:26,789 --> 00:01:23,840

[Music]

25

00:01:27,590 --> 00:01:26,799

bespoke radio

26

00:01:28,469 --> 00:01:27,600

for

27

00:01:32,710 --> 00:01:28,479

the

28

00:01:38,149 --> 00:01:34,950

how you doing it's monday

29

00:01:40,630 --> 00:01:38,159

that's right monday march 25th

30

00:01:44,870 --> 00:01:40,640

2019.

31

00:01:46,550 --> 00:01:44,880

84 days into the new year just 281 days

32

00:01:48,710 --> 00:01:46,560

left

33

00:01:51,429 --> 00:01:48,720

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

34

00:01:52,250 --> 00:01:51,439

the middle of beautiful downtown burbank

35

00:01:53,429 --> 00:01:52,260

california

36

00:01:54,950 --> 00:01:53,439

[Music]

37

00:01:56,630 --> 00:01:54,960

and i would like to welcome everybody

38

00:01:59,910 --> 00:01:56,640

listening all around the world all

39

00:02:02,550 --> 00:01:59,920

across the united states

40

00:02:04,389 --> 00:02:02,560

hither and tether to and fro back and

41

00:02:07,270 --> 00:02:04,399

forth up and down east and west north

42

00:02:11,110 --> 00:02:07,280

and south far and near

43

00:02:13,830 --> 00:02:11,120

this is fade to black for kjccr

44

00:02:15,830 --> 00:02:13,840

the game changer network and kg are a

45

00:02:20,070 --> 00:02:15,840

the planet i am your host jimmy church

46

00:02:23,510 --> 00:02:20,080

what is cracking everybody how you doing

47

00:02:26,910 --> 00:02:23,520

how you doing

48

00:02:31,110 --> 00:02:28,470

[Applause]

49

00:02:34,830 --> 00:02:33,270

what a week we've got lined up here on

50

00:02:37,270 --> 00:02:34,840

fade to black and

51
00:02:38,390 --> 00:02:37,280
tonight's very special guest billy

52
00:02:40,470 --> 00:02:38,400
carson

53
00:02:41,990 --> 00:02:40,480
is here to start off

54
00:02:45,670 --> 00:02:42,000
are you ready

55
00:02:48,070 --> 00:02:45,680
start off his four-part series

56
00:02:52,070 --> 00:02:48,080
on the emerald tablets of talk

57
00:02:55,270 --> 00:02:52,080
and tonight is night one so for the next

58
00:02:57,910 --> 00:02:55,280
four consecutive monday nights

59
00:03:00,630 --> 00:02:57,920
billy carson is here tonight's part one

60
00:03:02,229 --> 00:03:00,640
and we are going to start with the

61
00:03:07,350 --> 00:03:02,239
history

62
00:03:08,550 --> 00:03:07,360
of thought i cannot wait

63
00:03:11,990 --> 00:03:08,560

is it

64

00:03:15,270 --> 00:03:12,000

or thoth

65

00:03:17,030 --> 00:03:15,280

for that matter

66

00:03:18,710 --> 00:03:17,040

what is it you know

67

00:03:20,229 --> 00:03:18,720

we'll kick things off in twitter with

68

00:03:23,350 --> 00:03:20,239

that question

69

00:03:25,670 --> 00:03:23,360

i say i say thoth

70

00:03:28,470 --> 00:03:25,680

but i hear both i've heard

71

00:03:30,470 --> 00:03:28,480

toth of her toth

72

00:03:33,750 --> 00:03:30,480

what is it

73

00:03:36,869 --> 00:03:33,760

ah yeah let's go with thoth all right so

74

00:03:37,910 --> 00:03:36,879

that is tonight tomorrow night anomaly

75

00:03:38,710 --> 00:03:37,920

is here

76

00:03:40,309 --> 00:03:38,720

now

77

00:03:42,309 --> 00:03:40,319

uh he's back to talk about his

78

00:03:44,470 --> 00:03:42,319

experience with fake news uh that

79

00:03:46,949 --> 00:03:44,480

happened last week

80

00:03:50,149 --> 00:03:46,959

and uh the mass media

81

00:03:52,630 --> 00:03:50,159

he's got a couple of videos up about it

82

00:03:55,509 --> 00:03:52,640

um and we'll discuss all of that

83

00:03:56,390 --> 00:03:55,519

tomorrow night but when you

84

00:03:59,350 --> 00:03:56,400

uh

85

00:04:01,509 --> 00:03:59,360

when you go out and you have a a

86

00:04:02,869 --> 00:04:01,519

a fan base

87

00:04:05,110 --> 00:04:02,879

a listenership

88

00:04:06,309 --> 00:04:05,120

a viewership like anomaly has you know

89

00:04:09,429 --> 00:04:06,319

it's big

90

00:04:11,509 --> 00:04:09,439

and you are going to be pigeonholed

91

00:04:13,750 --> 00:04:11,519

right and you would think that that is

92

00:04:15,350 --> 00:04:13,760

the case which is okay right but be

93

00:04:16,469 --> 00:04:15,360

correct about it

94

00:04:17,749 --> 00:04:16,479

and

95

00:04:20,069 --> 00:04:17,759

he

96

00:04:21,509 --> 00:04:20,079

got mislabeled

97

00:04:22,469 --> 00:04:21,519

yeah

98

00:04:24,550 --> 00:04:22,479

and

99

00:04:27,110 --> 00:04:24,560

all of the big media picked up on the

100

00:04:30,390 --> 00:04:27,120

story and his tweet

101

00:04:32,150 --> 00:04:30,400

and it's uh pretty amazing you know

102

00:04:34,790 --> 00:04:32,160

because he's out there speaking about

103

00:04:36,710 --> 00:04:34,800

this and then he turns out to be i'm

104

00:04:38,150 --> 00:04:36,720

gonna use the word victim

105

00:04:40,550 --> 00:04:38,160

he was a victim

106

00:04:42,790 --> 00:04:40,560

all right crazy

107

00:04:45,590 --> 00:04:42,800

what he went through and we are going to

108

00:04:46,550 --> 00:04:45,600

talk about all of that uh tomorrow night

109

00:04:49,189 --> 00:04:46,560

and

110

00:04:50,870 --> 00:04:49,199

i i think that with all of us right now

111

00:04:52,070 --> 00:04:50,880

and i'm going to talk more about this in

112

00:04:53,990 --> 00:04:52,080

just a minute

113

00:04:58,550 --> 00:04:54,000

um the

114

00:05:01,430 --> 00:04:58,560

the fake news fake media social networks

115

00:05:03,590 --> 00:05:01,440

and the mechanism that has been built

116

00:05:04,629 --> 00:05:03,600

that we use today

117

00:05:07,590 --> 00:05:04,639

is

118

00:05:10,629 --> 00:05:07,600

something that we we really need to

119

00:05:12,150 --> 00:05:10,639

figure out we've got to tame this beast

120

00:05:13,909 --> 00:05:12,160

and i'm going to talk more about that in

121

00:05:15,670 --> 00:05:13,919

just a minute because look what happened

122

00:05:18,390 --> 00:05:15,680

today as well

123

00:05:20,150 --> 00:05:18,400

apple apple is now in the streaming

124

00:05:24,150 --> 00:05:20,160

business

125

00:05:26,070 --> 00:05:24,160

holy crap as if we didn't have enough

126

00:05:28,469 --> 00:05:26,080

right enough

127

00:05:29,990 --> 00:05:28,479

think about that okay so that

128

00:05:33,029 --> 00:05:30,000

is everything that we are going to talk

129

00:05:36,629 --> 00:05:33,039

about tomorrow night wednesday night it

130

00:05:39,670 --> 00:05:36,639

is john greenwald he is here to announce

131

00:05:41,510 --> 00:05:39,680

his new book it is called inside the

132

00:05:45,350 --> 00:05:41,520

black vault

133

00:05:48,469 --> 00:05:45,360

and we've got a lot of stories uh to

134

00:05:51,189 --> 00:05:48,479

talk about with john on wednesday night

135

00:05:53,990 --> 00:05:51,199

when it comes to what is going on

136

00:05:55,670 --> 00:05:54,000

with this uh crazy ufo world and

137

00:05:58,070 --> 00:05:55,680

community of ours

138

00:06:00,950 --> 00:05:58,080

and uh the book is inside the black

139

00:06:02,469 --> 00:06:00,960

vault which i do have it is uh pretty

140

00:06:05,110 --> 00:06:02,479

dang good

141

00:06:07,189 --> 00:06:05,120

so there you go john greenwald is here

142

00:06:10,950 --> 00:06:07,199

on wednesday night thursday is another

143

00:06:13,029 --> 00:06:10,960

fader night with open lines all night

144

00:06:15,749 --> 00:06:13,039

long you can follow me on twitter at j

145

00:06:18,150 --> 00:06:15,759

church radio facebook youtube everything

146

00:06:20,870 --> 00:06:18,160

is jimmy church or fade to black and

147

00:06:23,749 --> 00:06:20,880

uh you can follow us on twitter at j

148

00:06:28,029 --> 00:06:23,759

church radio right on j church radio now

149

00:06:29,590 --> 00:06:28,039

the uh the sandbox is hashtag

150

00:06:31,029 --> 00:06:29,600

f2b

151

00:06:33,110 --> 00:06:31,039

if you have any questions or comments

152

00:06:36,189 --> 00:06:33,120

for myself or any guests that we have on

153

00:06:39,590 --> 00:06:36,199

the show please use hashtag

154

00:06:40,309 --> 00:06:39,600

f2bq that's f the number two

155

00:06:41,350 --> 00:06:40,319

b

156

00:06:43,670 --> 00:06:41,360

q

157

00:06:45,270 --> 00:06:43,680

all right now

158

00:06:46,150 --> 00:06:45,280

uh i'm going to get to some breaking

159

00:06:53,430 --> 00:06:46,160

news

160

00:06:55,710 --> 00:06:53,440

hit this country in the last 72 hours

161

00:06:58,390 --> 00:06:55,720

has been extraordinary

162

00:07:01,029 --> 00:06:58,400

extraordinary and we can even back up

163

00:07:03,510 --> 00:07:01,039

further than that uh you know get into

164

00:07:06,150 --> 00:07:03,520

uh wednesday and thursday of last week

165

00:07:07,270 --> 00:07:06,160

crazy crazy news weekend

166

00:07:08,469 --> 00:07:07,280

um

167

00:07:16,550 --> 00:07:08,479

we

168

00:07:19,110 --> 00:07:16,560

had a dinner party i'll talk about that

169

00:07:20,950 --> 00:07:19,120

more in a minute over at the house

170

00:07:23,270 --> 00:07:20,960

last night and

171

00:07:24,469 --> 00:07:23,280

you know trying to disconnect and

172

00:07:27,350 --> 00:07:24,479

luckily

173

00:07:29,589 --> 00:07:27,360

uh doing all of the planting and yard

174

00:07:31,909 --> 00:07:29,599

work that we did and moving gravel

175

00:07:33,110 --> 00:07:31,919

around and just just oh

176
00:07:35,350 --> 00:07:33,120
man

177
00:07:37,909 --> 00:07:35,360
kept me off of uh

178
00:07:40,070 --> 00:07:37,919
kept me off of the internet

179
00:07:42,710 --> 00:07:40,080
it was just

180
00:07:44,550 --> 00:07:42,720
thankful that uh that was the weekend

181
00:07:47,189 --> 00:07:44,560
that we had and i was bright-eyed and

182
00:07:49,990 --> 00:07:47,199
bushy-tailed this morning and

183
00:07:51,749 --> 00:07:50,000
man okay so now the news that went

184
00:07:53,990 --> 00:07:51,759
through today

185
00:07:57,350 --> 00:07:54,000
we all woke up to the news

186
00:08:01,589 --> 00:07:57,360
that attorney michael avenatti

187
00:08:03,270 --> 00:08:01,599
uh was arrested in new york today

188
00:08:06,710 --> 00:08:03,280

and now it appears that he's going to be

189

00:08:10,070 --> 00:08:06,720

released on 300 000 bond

190

00:08:11,830 --> 00:08:10,080

avenatti who uh represented uh who is

191

00:08:14,390 --> 00:08:11,840

represented today by two federal

192

00:08:16,309 --> 00:08:14,400

defenders was not asked to enter a plea

193

00:08:18,629 --> 00:08:16,319

and he did not do so

194

00:08:20,390 --> 00:08:18,639

when the judge asked uh avenatti today

195

00:08:23,029 --> 00:08:20,400

if he understood the charges against him

196

00:08:24,869 --> 00:08:23,039

he replied i do your honor he was

197

00:08:27,749 --> 00:08:24,879

ordered to give up his passport and

198

00:08:30,309 --> 00:08:27,759

cease contact with an unnamed witness

199

00:08:33,509 --> 00:08:30,319

avenatti will only be allowed to travel

200

00:08:37,509 --> 00:08:33,519

to new york and california also today

201
00:08:40,709 --> 00:08:37,519
attorney mark gragos and this is no joke

202
00:08:43,670 --> 00:08:40,719
he is the unnamed co-conspirator in the

203
00:08:47,430 --> 00:08:43,680
avenatti uh criminal complaint

204
00:08:50,389 --> 00:08:47,440
he is charged uh avenatti is charged

205
00:08:53,990 --> 00:08:50,399
with attempting to extort nike

206
00:08:55,110 --> 00:08:54,000
for 20 million dollars and wire and bank

207
00:08:57,670 --> 00:08:55,120
fraud

208
00:09:00,389 --> 00:08:57,680
and all of this started uh just a few

209
00:09:04,630 --> 00:09:00,399
days ago on the 19th

210
00:09:07,269 --> 00:09:04,640
and then he he had reached out to nike

211
00:09:08,790 --> 00:09:07,279
and everything after that point was

212
00:09:10,630 --> 00:09:08,800
recorded

213
00:09:13,190 --> 00:09:10,640

and some of the transcripts have been

214

00:09:15,829 --> 00:09:13,200

released by uh the southern district of

215

00:09:19,509 --> 00:09:15,839

new york and it's pretty frightening he

216

00:09:20,790 --> 00:09:19,519

made a statement today avenatti uh

217

00:09:22,550 --> 00:09:20,800

you know what the generals say you know

218

00:09:24,710 --> 00:09:22,560

okay i will be

219

00:09:26,790 --> 00:09:24,720

uh fully vindicated everything's going

220

00:09:28,389 --> 00:09:26,800

to be fine once all the you know the

221

00:09:29,350 --> 00:09:28,399

work well okay

222

00:09:32,070 --> 00:09:29,360

all right

223

00:09:34,630 --> 00:09:32,080

we still run with uh in this country

224

00:09:38,389 --> 00:09:34,640

innocent until proven guilty but

225

00:09:41,509 --> 00:09:38,399

but those tapes and what what was said

226

00:09:43,670 --> 00:09:41,519

that's uh that's a tough one that is a

227

00:09:44,550 --> 00:09:43,680

tough one all right who would have

228

00:09:45,590 --> 00:09:44,560

thought

229

00:09:47,110 --> 00:09:45,600

right

230

00:09:48,710 --> 00:09:47,120

it's pretty crazy

231

00:09:51,340 --> 00:09:48,720

michael cohen

232

00:09:55,430 --> 00:09:53,190

[Music]

233

00:09:59,030 --> 00:09:55,440

just pretty crazy it you know

234

00:10:02,870 --> 00:09:59,040

finding uh somebody with ethics today

235

00:10:05,190 --> 00:10:02,880

and integrity to to work with

236

00:10:07,190 --> 00:10:05,200

it's the hardest thing to do

237

00:10:09,670 --> 00:10:07,200

it is the hardest thing everybody's so

238

00:10:11,430 --> 00:10:09,680

messed up all right

239

00:10:12,790 --> 00:10:11,440

i've actually got more to say about this

240

00:10:13,990 --> 00:10:12,800

in just a minute

241

00:10:16,790 --> 00:10:14,000

and of course

242

00:10:19,269 --> 00:10:16,800

uh the mueller report uh was released

243

00:10:20,630 --> 00:10:19,279

last week no sentient discussing that

244

00:10:22,790 --> 00:10:20,640

any further

245

00:10:23,670 --> 00:10:22,800

in that uh

246

00:10:25,829 --> 00:10:23,680

you know

247

00:10:28,550 --> 00:10:25,839

it's uh it's been discussed

248

00:10:30,310 --> 00:10:28,560

i i i just want to read this thing and

249

00:10:32,710 --> 00:10:30,320

and figure out what's going on i think

250

00:10:35,590 --> 00:10:32,720

like everybody else does

251
00:10:37,910 --> 00:10:35,600
but that was released so we can now put

252
00:10:39,350 --> 00:10:37,920
all of that behind us

253
00:10:40,470 --> 00:10:39,360
we gotta figure out a way to move

254
00:10:41,910 --> 00:10:40,480
forward

255
00:10:43,990 --> 00:10:41,920
today

256
00:10:46,230 --> 00:10:44,000
british lawmakers have temporarily

257
00:10:48,949 --> 00:10:46,240
seized control of the brexit process

258
00:10:51,430 --> 00:10:48,959
from prime minister theresa may didn't

259
00:10:53,590 --> 00:10:51,440
see this one coming did you this is a

260
00:10:55,269 --> 00:10:53,600
very rare move that puts lawmakers in

261
00:10:58,710 --> 00:10:55,279
the driving seat

262
00:11:01,990 --> 00:10:58,720
the mps defied the government today

263
00:11:04,310 --> 00:11:02,000

with a vote 329 to 302 in favor of an

264

00:11:07,829 --> 00:11:04,320

amendment giving them control of

265

00:11:12,710 --> 00:11:07,839

parliament's agenda

266

00:11:16,630 --> 00:11:15,269

you know is my prediction going to

267

00:11:18,069 --> 00:11:16,640

be

268

00:11:20,230 --> 00:11:18,079

true

269

00:11:22,790 --> 00:11:20,240

will it come to pass

270

00:11:25,750 --> 00:11:22,800

in that i just don't see the uk leaving

271

00:11:26,949 --> 00:11:25,760

the eu i just don't i just don't see it

272

00:11:28,949 --> 00:11:26,959

happening

273

00:11:30,710 --> 00:11:28,959

i i don't i don't

274

00:11:32,870 --> 00:11:30,720

okay that's just me

275

00:11:35,350 --> 00:11:32,880

that's just me i don't understand uk

276

00:11:37,990 --> 00:11:35,360

politics i don't understand how it works

277

00:11:39,430 --> 00:11:38,000

i really don't i think

278

00:11:41,590 --> 00:11:39,440

just because i don't understand it

279

00:11:44,389 --> 00:11:41,600

doesn't mean it's not a system that that

280

00:11:46,710 --> 00:11:44,399

doesn't work it looks like it does and

281

00:11:47,750 --> 00:11:46,720

sometimes i wish congress of the senate

282

00:11:50,310 --> 00:11:47,760

over here

283

00:11:53,110 --> 00:11:50,320

uh yelled at each other and and and

284

00:11:55,030 --> 00:11:53,120

acted a little bit more human

285

00:11:56,389 --> 00:11:55,040

because right today's everybody's

286

00:11:58,710 --> 00:11:56,399

yelling right

287

00:12:01,110 --> 00:11:58,720

all right don't forget to download the

288

00:12:03,190 --> 00:12:01,120

surfer music streaming app

289

00:12:04,030 --> 00:12:03,200

it is available free for download just

290

00:12:05,590 --> 00:12:04,040

go to the banners at

291

00:12:08,470 --> 00:12:05,600

jimmychurchradio.com that's all you got

292

00:12:10,230 --> 00:12:08,480

to do click on it go and download it and

293

00:12:11,110 --> 00:12:10,240

then start enjoying music on your cell

294

00:12:13,269 --> 00:12:11,120

phone

295

00:12:15,750 --> 00:12:13,279

and that's it or your tablet or whatever

296

00:12:19,430 --> 00:12:15,760

it's right just just get the surfer

297

00:12:21,990 --> 00:12:19,440

music streaming app it is so super easy

298

00:12:24,949 --> 00:12:22,000

super fun super safe you're not giving

299

00:12:26,870 --> 00:12:24,959

up anything your email nothing

300

00:12:29,670 --> 00:12:26,880

all you got to do is download it

301

00:12:31,509 --> 00:12:29,680

it's really that simple all right now

302

00:12:33,430 --> 00:12:31,519

i've got to uh let's get this out of the

303

00:12:35,030 --> 00:12:33,440

way really quick contact in the desert

304

00:12:37,430 --> 00:12:35,040

is our next

305

00:12:39,910 --> 00:12:37,440

conference coming up may 31st through

306

00:12:42,389 --> 00:12:39,920

june 3rd in indian wells palm springs

307

00:12:45,990 --> 00:12:42,399

california at the renaissance indian

308

00:12:48,790 --> 00:12:46,000

wells resort and spa tickets and info

309

00:12:49,590 --> 00:12:48,800

are over at contact in the desert dot

310

00:12:55,350 --> 00:12:49,600

com

311

00:12:57,190 --> 00:12:55,360

it's our 2019 seoul tech conference over

312

00:12:59,590 --> 00:12:57,200

the july 4th weekend at the sunrise

313

00:13:00,870 --> 00:12:59,600

ranch in loveland colorado you can sign

314

00:13:03,190 --> 00:13:00,880

up for tickets and info at

315

00:13:04,829 --> 00:13:03,200

soultechgathering.com

316

00:13:06,310 --> 00:13:04,839

just click on the banners at

317

00:13:09,750 --> 00:13:06,320

jimmychurchradio.com that's all you got

318

00:13:12,310 --> 00:13:09,760

to do accommodations food speakers

319

00:13:15,389 --> 00:13:12,320

uh full conference schedule everything

320

00:13:17,590 --> 00:13:15,399

is laid out right there at

321

00:13:19,829 --> 00:13:17,600

seoultechgathering.com of course

322

00:13:21,590 --> 00:13:19,839

billy carson our guest tonight will be

323

00:13:23,750 --> 00:13:21,600

one of our featured speakers i look

324

00:13:24,949 --> 00:13:23,760

forward to that we've got a bunch of

325

00:13:27,430 --> 00:13:24,959

really cool things that we're going to

326

00:13:30,389 --> 00:13:27,440

be doing this year and one of them

327

00:13:31,750 --> 00:13:30,399

is called fader x

328

00:13:33,990 --> 00:13:31,760

that's right

329

00:13:36,550 --> 00:13:34,000

it's our version of a

330

00:13:37,430 --> 00:13:36,560

blank talk i can't say it because we'll

331

00:13:39,750 --> 00:13:37,440

get

332

00:13:43,910 --> 00:13:39,760

we can sued but you know because they

333

00:13:47,750 --> 00:13:43,920

copy wrote it so anyway you know a blank

334

00:13:50,389 --> 00:13:47,760

talk right a blank talk a blank x talk

335

00:13:51,990 --> 00:13:50,399

well that's ours it's called fader x and

336

00:13:53,269 --> 00:13:52,000

uh we're gonna

337

00:13:55,910 --> 00:13:53,279

you know

338

00:13:58,949 --> 00:13:55,920

uh get uh a bunch of speakers up there

339

00:14:00,150 --> 00:13:58,959

and give them 15 minutes to bring their

340

00:14:03,189 --> 00:14:00,160

best

341

00:14:05,150 --> 00:14:03,199

soul tech soul tech 2.0 click on the

342

00:14:06,710 --> 00:14:05,160

banners over at

343

00:14:09,269 --> 00:14:06,720

jimmychurchradio.com don't forget to

344

00:14:13,910 --> 00:14:09,279

subscribe to our podcast it is just

345

00:14:16,310 --> 00:14:13,920

two dollars per month we have over 1 000

346

00:14:17,350 --> 00:14:16,320

archived shows right there two dollars

347

00:14:19,430 --> 00:14:17,360

per month

348

00:14:21,430 --> 00:14:19,440

beautiful apps everything that you need

349

00:14:23,750 --> 00:14:21,440

everything is updated

350

00:14:27,030 --> 00:14:23,760

upgraded everything that you need is

351

00:14:28,829 --> 00:14:27,040

right there just two dollars per month

352

00:14:30,550 --> 00:14:28,839

all right and when you're over at

353

00:14:32,710 --> 00:14:30,560

jimmychurchradio.com become a fade or

354

00:14:34,790 --> 00:14:32,720

not become an official fader not in our

355

00:14:36,949 --> 00:14:34,800

membership section it's all you got to

356

00:14:38,629 --> 00:14:36,959

do you can go from free all the way to

357

00:14:42,150 --> 00:14:38,639

full till boogie

358

00:14:44,870 --> 00:14:42,160

game changer become a game changer get

359

00:14:48,310 --> 00:14:44,880

autographed shirt autographed hat and

360

00:14:52,470 --> 00:14:48,320

those hats those uber cool fade to black

361

00:14:54,310 --> 00:14:52,480

hats are only available to game changers

362

00:14:56,550 --> 00:14:54,320

that's it you can't purchase them we

363

00:14:58,470 --> 00:14:56,560

don't give them away there's only one

364

00:15:00,550 --> 00:14:58,480

place to get them and that is in our

365

00:15:03,430 --> 00:15:00,560

membership section when you become a

366

00:15:06,069 --> 00:15:03,440

game changer so do it today help support

367

00:15:07,590 --> 00:15:06,079

the show become a fader not in our

368

00:15:09,189 --> 00:15:07,600

membership section over at

369

00:15:10,629 --> 00:15:09,199

jimmychurchradio.com

370

00:15:14,710 --> 00:15:10,639

let's get this show cracking happy

371

00:15:17,110 --> 00:15:14,720

birthday to today elton john

372

00:15:18,790 --> 00:15:17,120

is 72.

373

00:15:21,189 --> 00:15:18,800

you know and i didn't know it was his

374

00:15:22,629 --> 00:15:21,199

birthday today i was uh did a bunch of

375

00:15:25,110 --> 00:15:22,639

driving

376

00:15:28,310 --> 00:15:25,120

over the weekend you know two and

377

00:15:30,150 --> 00:15:28,320

two and fro to home depot and lowe's

378

00:15:32,150 --> 00:15:30,160

and uh you know getting all the ar work

379

00:15:34,230 --> 00:15:32,160

done and it was elton john on the radio

380

00:15:36,150 --> 00:15:34,240

all weekend and that's always an indica

381

00:15:37,910 --> 00:15:36,160

every time i got in the car

382

00:15:39,910 --> 00:15:37,920

rocket man

383

00:15:43,590 --> 00:15:39,920

what's going on it's because it's his

384

00:15:46,389 --> 00:15:43,600

birthday today that's why 72 years old

385

00:15:48,670 --> 00:15:46,399

our dead guy's birthday today is aretha

386

00:15:51,350 --> 00:15:48,680

franklin

387

00:15:52,310 --> 00:15:51,360

1942-2018 died at the age of 76. of

388

00:15:54,629 --> 00:15:52,320

course

389

00:15:56,870 --> 00:15:54,639

she was the queen of soul

390

00:15:59,430 --> 00:15:56,880

right it's like

391

00:16:01,509 --> 00:15:59,440

you make me feel like a natural woman

392

00:16:04,069 --> 00:16:01,519

and respect

393

00:16:05,030 --> 00:16:04,079

she won more than 15 grammy awards one

394

00:16:06,829 --> 00:16:05,040

of which

395

00:16:10,310 --> 00:16:06,839

was due to selling

396

00:16:12,230 --> 00:16:10,320

75 million records happy birthday

397

00:16:13,350 --> 00:16:12,240

aretha franklin

398

00:16:15,189 --> 00:16:13,360

she was really good in the blues

399

00:16:16,470 --> 00:16:15,199

brothers by the way think about how long

400

00:16:19,269 --> 00:16:16,480

ago that was

401
00:16:21,949 --> 00:16:19,279
aretha franklin i understand history otd

402
00:16:23,670 --> 00:16:21,959
speaking of chicago

403
00:16:25,430 --> 00:16:23,680
1967

404
00:16:28,870 --> 00:16:25,440
martin luther king leads a march against

405
00:16:31,269 --> 00:16:28,880
the vietnam war in chicago

406
00:16:34,230 --> 00:16:31,279
and then he was assassinated nearly

407
00:16:39,110 --> 00:16:34,240
exactly a year later in april

408
00:16:40,550 --> 00:16:39,120
yeah yeah pretty crazy 1967 fader fact

409
00:16:43,509 --> 00:16:40,560
and i was just talking to rita about

410
00:16:45,910 --> 00:16:43,519
this before the show and even she

411
00:16:46,790 --> 00:16:45,920
was stopped in her tracks when you think

412
00:16:50,550 --> 00:16:46,800
about

413
00:16:54,230 --> 00:16:50,560

the enormity of this fader fact

414

00:16:55,670 --> 00:16:54,240
about six centuries ago less than

415

00:16:58,710 --> 00:16:55,680
nobody

416

00:17:01,829 --> 00:16:58,720
outside of the americas

417

00:17:05,189 --> 00:17:01,839
knew what a potato was

418

00:17:06,549 --> 00:17:05,199
think about that nobody

419

00:17:08,549 --> 00:17:06,559
romans

420

00:17:12,390 --> 00:17:08,559
didn't eat potatoes

421

00:17:14,069 --> 00:17:12,400
asia

422

00:17:15,429 --> 00:17:14,079
ate potatoes

423

00:17:19,750 --> 00:17:15,439
nobody

424

00:17:21,110 --> 00:17:19,760
they were you had to be here in the

425

00:17:24,309 --> 00:17:21,120
americas

426
00:17:26,630 --> 00:17:24,319
to know what a potato was

427
00:17:29,909 --> 00:17:26,640
think about that

428
00:17:33,430 --> 00:17:29,919
i mean to go all the way up to

429
00:17:36,390 --> 00:17:33,440
the year 1500

430
00:17:39,350 --> 00:17:36,400
1500 that's like yesterday

431
00:17:41,590 --> 00:17:39,360
nobody knew what a potato was

432
00:17:44,710 --> 00:17:41,600
that's insane to me

433
00:17:46,789 --> 00:17:44,720
the french didn't have french fries

434
00:17:48,710 --> 00:17:46,799
but they didn't

435
00:17:49,990 --> 00:17:48,720
think about that

436
00:17:53,990 --> 00:17:50,000
yeah

437
00:17:55,270 --> 00:17:54,000
billy carson is here

438
00:17:58,230 --> 00:17:55,280

starts his

439

00:17:59,510 --> 00:17:58,240

four-part series on the emerald tablets

440

00:18:00,950 --> 00:17:59,520

of thoth

441

00:18:04,310 --> 00:18:00,960

and tonight we're going to start off

442

00:18:06,150 --> 00:18:04,320

with the history okay and we a complete

443

00:18:08,390 --> 00:18:06,160

show tonight on this

444

00:18:10,630 --> 00:18:08,400

tomorrow night anomaly he is back to

445

00:18:12,390 --> 00:18:10,640

talk about his experience with fake news

446

00:18:15,110 --> 00:18:12,400

and the mass media wednesday night john

447

00:18:17,190 --> 00:18:15,120

greenwald announces his new book

448

00:18:18,789 --> 00:18:17,200

inside the black vault and we're going

449

00:18:20,870 --> 00:18:18,799

to go through all of the headlines and

450

00:18:22,630 --> 00:18:20,880

his latest research

451
00:18:24,310 --> 00:18:22,640
and document run

452
00:18:27,190 --> 00:18:24,320
that will be wednesday night thursdays

453
00:18:30,150 --> 00:18:27,200
another fader night with open lines all

454
00:18:30,950 --> 00:18:30,160
night long now i just talked about

455
00:18:34,310 --> 00:18:30,960
uh

456
00:18:36,310 --> 00:18:34,320
my dinner party or our dinner party that

457
00:18:38,310 --> 00:18:36,320
we had over at the house

458
00:18:40,230 --> 00:18:38,320
and uh this was last night and you know

459
00:18:43,750 --> 00:18:40,240
what we did serve

460
00:18:46,070 --> 00:18:43,760
uh for uh dessert with dessert river

461
00:18:50,549 --> 00:18:46,080
moon coffee fade to black blend yes we

462
00:18:58,150 --> 00:18:54,870
i did made the black blend f2b blend

463
00:18:59,830 --> 00:18:58,160

it's the promo code we'll get you 15 off

464

00:19:02,230 --> 00:18:59,840

of your order today all right all right

465

00:19:03,750 --> 00:19:02,240

all right i'm just goofing around but it

466

00:19:06,310 --> 00:19:03,760

was uh

467

00:19:07,590 --> 00:19:06,320

it was all family last night love it

468

00:19:10,549 --> 00:19:07,600

when we do that

469

00:19:12,950 --> 00:19:10,559

and it was an italian feast just in case

470

00:19:15,669 --> 00:19:12,960

you were wondering we had a meatballs

471

00:19:18,470 --> 00:19:15,679

and spaghetti marinara sauce and

472

00:19:20,150 --> 00:19:18,480

we had a really really good

473

00:19:23,669 --> 00:19:20,160

bruschetta

474

00:19:25,669 --> 00:19:23,679

uh to kick things off and what else did

475

00:19:28,630 --> 00:19:25,679

we start with rita what did we start

476

00:19:31,830 --> 00:19:28,640

with last night it was oh pizza yeah

477

00:19:33,590 --> 00:19:31,840

yeah yeah yeah amazing uh time last

478

00:19:35,990 --> 00:19:33,600

night and then you know finished it off

479

00:19:38,470 --> 00:19:36,000

with a cheesecake and coffee

480

00:19:40,310 --> 00:19:38,480

really good and i got uh i got to taste

481

00:19:41,270 --> 00:19:40,320

a really good beer last night a coffee

482

00:19:42,470 --> 00:19:41,280

beer

483

00:19:44,070 --> 00:19:42,480

by

484

00:19:45,909 --> 00:19:44,080

smog city

485

00:19:48,150 --> 00:19:45,919

i'm not plugging them i have no

486

00:19:50,230 --> 00:19:48,160

relationship to them but man that is

487

00:19:51,350 --> 00:19:50,240

that's some really good beer smog city

488

00:19:53,430 --> 00:19:51,360

coffee

489

00:19:54,710 --> 00:19:53,440

yeah really good really dark really good

490

00:19:57,510 --> 00:19:54,720

but

491

00:20:00,950 --> 00:19:57,520

one of the things that we talked about

492

00:20:04,549 --> 00:20:00,960

uh last night over dinner was how much

493

00:20:06,630 --> 00:20:04,559

the world has become so polarized

494

00:20:08,630 --> 00:20:06,640

in that you just can't talk to anybody

495

00:20:11,590 --> 00:20:08,640

without a fight right

496

00:20:14,150 --> 00:20:11,600

a fight starts an argument starts

497

00:20:15,750 --> 00:20:14,160

nobody listens right that's was

498

00:20:18,310 --> 00:20:15,760

discussed last night nobody wants to

499

00:20:19,590 --> 00:20:18,320

listen anymore to what you have to say

500

00:20:22,549 --> 00:20:19,600

they don't

501
00:20:25,350 --> 00:20:22,559
right everybody is right and everybody

502
00:20:28,070 --> 00:20:25,360
else is wrong and how mass media and

503
00:20:29,590 --> 00:20:28,080
social networks are to blame and here's

504
00:20:31,909 --> 00:20:29,600
the thing

505
00:20:35,830 --> 00:20:31,919
i didn't bring it up

506
00:20:37,270 --> 00:20:35,840
you would think that i brought it up i

507
00:20:38,789 --> 00:20:37,280
know i know which i know what's going

508
00:20:40,630 --> 00:20:38,799
through your mind right now that i

509
00:20:43,750 --> 00:20:40,640
instigated this conversation but it

510
00:20:45,750 --> 00:20:43,760
wasn't me it was not and it was a very

511
00:20:49,110 --> 00:20:45,760
intelligent conversation but

512
00:20:51,590 --> 00:20:49,120
it uh it got pretty heated

513
00:20:53,350 --> 00:20:51,600

in a discussion about

514

00:20:54,950 --> 00:20:53,360

that's a very subject that you can't

515

00:20:56,310 --> 00:20:54,960

talk and communicate without a fight you

516

00:20:57,270 --> 00:20:56,320

know it was like

517

00:21:01,029 --> 00:20:57,280

you know

518

00:21:02,870 --> 00:21:01,039

it back to center but

519

00:21:04,470 --> 00:21:02,880

but that went down last night with my

520

00:21:06,470 --> 00:21:04,480

family

521

00:21:09,029 --> 00:21:06,480

me familia

522

00:21:11,270 --> 00:21:09,039

and then this morning

523

00:21:12,549 --> 00:21:11,280

i woke up i was out on our patio and i

524

00:21:13,590 --> 00:21:12,559

was drinking

525

00:21:20,070 --> 00:21:13,600

coffee

526

00:21:23,990 --> 00:21:22,070

actually i think i might have made the

527

00:21:25,830 --> 00:21:24,000

phone call or did

528

00:21:28,230 --> 00:21:25,840

i can't remember it doesn't matter i was

529

00:21:30,710 --> 00:21:28,240

reaching out to somebody via text

530

00:21:33,029 --> 00:21:30,720

when the phone yeah that person called

531

00:21:36,630 --> 00:21:33,039

me okay i got it i remember now but

532

00:21:39,830 --> 00:21:36,640

anyway i got a phone call from an author

533

00:21:42,470 --> 00:21:39,840

and someone completely outside of our

534

00:21:45,270 --> 00:21:42,480

community by the way okay

535

00:21:46,710 --> 00:21:45,280

uh you know big author

536

00:21:49,750 --> 00:21:46,720

and

537

00:21:52,230 --> 00:21:49,760

but we were talking about her new book

538

00:21:55,750 --> 00:21:52,240

and it's about to be released and the

539

00:21:56,630 --> 00:21:55,760

subject matter on it is very very heavy

540

00:22:00,549 --> 00:21:56,640

and

541

00:22:02,549 --> 00:22:00,559

i can't get into all of that now um but

542

00:22:05,669 --> 00:22:02,559

there's really no point to it but

543

00:22:07,750 --> 00:22:05,679

there's a very interesting

544

00:22:09,190 --> 00:22:07,760

ending to the book

545

00:22:12,870 --> 00:22:09,200

and

546

00:22:14,230 --> 00:22:12,880

i'll come back to that

547

00:22:16,710 --> 00:22:14,240

because that's not what's important here

548

00:22:17,990 --> 00:22:16,720

what is important

549

00:22:21,510 --> 00:22:18,000

is uh

550

00:22:22,710 --> 00:22:21,520

is what she said right before

551
00:22:25,750 --> 00:22:22,720
we hung up

552
00:22:28,149 --> 00:22:25,760
and she said that society today is so

553
00:22:29,669 --> 00:22:28,159
divided that nobody can talk to each

554
00:22:31,430 --> 00:22:29,679
other anymore without creating an

555
00:22:32,630 --> 00:22:31,440
argument starting a fight

556
00:22:34,630 --> 00:22:32,640
and then she went on to say that

557
00:22:36,710 --> 00:22:34,640
everybody is right and everybody is

558
00:22:39,190 --> 00:22:36,720
wrong at the same time

559
00:22:40,789 --> 00:22:39,200
and i'm sitting there going what

560
00:22:41,830 --> 00:22:40,799
right

561
00:22:46,310 --> 00:22:41,840
and

562
00:22:48,470 --> 00:22:46,320
social networks

563
00:22:50,390 --> 00:22:48,480

crazy right

564

00:22:53,990 --> 00:22:50,400

not really

565

00:22:56,950 --> 00:22:54,000

but after i hung up the phone and rita

566

00:22:58,390 --> 00:22:56,960

and i after i have this conversation

567

00:22:59,750 --> 00:22:58,400

and you know and after last night then

568

00:23:02,870 --> 00:22:59,760

rita and i start up the same

569

00:23:04,549 --> 00:23:02,880

conversation it's everybody knows what's

570

00:23:05,990 --> 00:23:04,559

going on right now

571

00:23:08,789 --> 00:23:06,000

you see

572

00:23:11,110 --> 00:23:08,799

we know that this is happening with our

573

00:23:12,950 --> 00:23:11,120

community because we hang out on social

574

00:23:15,190 --> 00:23:12,960

media we watch this things have gotten

575

00:23:16,870 --> 00:23:15,200

way out of hand and we know that but

576

00:23:19,830 --> 00:23:16,880

it's not just us

577

00:23:22,310 --> 00:23:19,840

it's everyone all over the planet and

578

00:23:24,549 --> 00:23:22,320

and they are talking about it too

579

00:23:26,789 --> 00:23:24,559

everybody recognizes this

580

00:23:28,789 --> 00:23:26,799

it's totally nuts it's gotten out of

581

00:23:30,710 --> 00:23:28,799

control you have to actually think

582

00:23:34,070 --> 00:23:30,720

before you speak now before you post

583

00:23:36,230 --> 00:23:34,080

before you tweet you know say the right

584

00:23:38,149 --> 00:23:36,240

thing or say the wrong thing it doesn't

585

00:23:39,909 --> 00:23:38,159

matter and you're guaranteed to start a

586

00:23:41,430 --> 00:23:39,919

fire and the question is what are we

587

00:23:43,190 --> 00:23:41,440

going to do about it

588

00:23:45,909 --> 00:23:43,200

will the media and the tech giants

589

00:23:47,110 --> 00:23:45,919

change their ways probably not

590

00:23:49,350 --> 00:23:47,120

they will never accept the

591

00:23:51,029 --> 00:23:49,360

responsibility for their actions and

592

00:23:53,909 --> 00:23:51,039

today apple announced their new

593

00:23:56,950 --> 00:23:53,919

streaming service and another million

594

00:23:59,510 --> 00:23:56,960

channels and apps for us to view in an

595

00:24:01,830 --> 00:23:59,520

already crowded media landscape if you

596

00:24:03,990 --> 00:24:01,840

think about how much is available right

597

00:24:06,390 --> 00:24:04,000

now right you have facebook you have

598

00:24:08,870 --> 00:24:06,400

twitter you have youtube occupying huge

599

00:24:11,590 --> 00:24:08,880

chunks of your day then you add all of

600

00:24:13,590 --> 00:24:11,600

the news programming that's out there

601
00:24:15,750 --> 00:24:13,600
that combine all of that with all of the

602
00:24:19,269 --> 00:24:15,760
online streaming services plus cable

603
00:24:22,630 --> 00:24:19,279
plus satellite all being viewed 24 7

604
00:24:24,710 --> 00:24:22,640
while people walk talk

605
00:24:27,190 --> 00:24:24,720
while they're driving

606
00:24:28,149 --> 00:24:27,200
while they sit why they wait while they

607
00:24:29,830 --> 00:24:28,159
eat

608
00:24:31,110 --> 00:24:29,840
why they fly

609
00:24:33,990 --> 00:24:31,120
right

610
00:24:36,230 --> 00:24:34,000
while they sleep

611
00:24:39,110 --> 00:24:36,240
that's right it's a perfect mind control

612
00:24:41,590 --> 00:24:39,120
game and we are playing it and we know

613
00:24:44,870 --> 00:24:41,600

it and nobody seems to care

614

00:24:47,269 --> 00:24:44,880

it snuck up on us and was executed with

615

00:24:49,510 --> 00:24:47,279

extreme precision

616

00:24:50,789 --> 00:24:49,520

and here's the final blow and this is

617

00:24:56,789 --> 00:24:50,799

where

618

00:24:59,029 --> 00:24:56,799

word that i say

619

00:25:00,950 --> 00:24:59,039

the real alternative

620

00:25:03,269 --> 00:25:00,960

is to stop texting

621

00:25:04,630 --> 00:25:03,279

is to stop posting online

622

00:25:06,870 --> 00:25:04,640

is to stop

623

00:25:09,269 --> 00:25:06,880

talking

624

00:25:11,590 --> 00:25:09,279

that'll stop the fighting won't it

625

00:25:15,190 --> 00:25:11,600

sure it sounds great

626
00:25:19,909 --> 00:25:15,200
but then we have a society of mindless

627
00:25:22,390 --> 00:25:19,919
people walking around in silence

628
00:25:25,990 --> 00:25:22,400
and when that happens

629
00:25:29,110 --> 00:25:26,000
the man has won

630
00:25:32,390 --> 00:25:29,120
think about it and that's where we are

631
00:25:33,590 --> 00:25:32,400
today and i know

632
00:25:36,870 --> 00:25:33,600
i know

633
00:25:40,390 --> 00:25:36,880
that the social media experiment

634
00:25:42,870 --> 00:25:40,400
and the fact that we have literally

635
00:25:44,390 --> 00:25:42,880
thousands of channels of live

636
00:25:47,909 --> 00:25:44,400
programming

637
00:25:51,110 --> 00:25:47,919
at beaming at us every second of the day

638
00:25:53,669 --> 00:25:51,120

right it is impossible it is absolutely

639

00:25:55,669 --> 00:25:53,679

impossible to watch it all and watch a

640

00:25:56,950 --> 00:25:55,679

small fraction of it

641

00:25:59,669 --> 00:25:56,960

right

642

00:26:02,950 --> 00:25:59,679

think about that the control is there

643

00:26:03,750 --> 00:26:02,960

and we never thought that this day would

644

00:26:06,070 --> 00:26:03,760

come

645

00:26:09,110 --> 00:26:06,080

so it's going to run its cycle

646

00:26:12,710 --> 00:26:09,120

and we'll accept the damages that happen

647

00:26:14,070 --> 00:26:12,720

to us as a society as a world as an

648

00:26:15,269 --> 00:26:14,080

earth

649

00:26:18,390 --> 00:26:15,279

right

650

00:26:20,710 --> 00:26:18,400

and we'll figure it out but in the end

651
00:26:26,390 --> 00:26:20,720
what's the solution

652
00:26:28,149 --> 00:26:26,400
the man will have one

653
00:26:31,669 --> 00:26:28,159
it's crazy

654
00:26:34,549 --> 00:26:31,679
and we've we we've done it to ourselves

655
00:26:37,350 --> 00:26:34,559
everybody recognizes it everybody sees

656
00:26:38,549 --> 00:26:37,360
what's going on it doesn't matter who

657
00:26:39,750 --> 00:26:38,559
you are

658
00:26:42,950 --> 00:26:39,760
today

659
00:26:45,510 --> 00:26:42,960
i saw a video posted

660
00:26:48,310 --> 00:26:45,520
of alex jones in a restaurant now i

661
00:26:51,750 --> 00:26:48,320
don't know what led up to it i certainly

662
00:26:54,870 --> 00:26:51,760
saw how it ended but it's alex jones

663
00:26:56,470 --> 00:26:54,880

walking around a family restaurant in

664

00:26:58,950 --> 00:26:56,480

texas

665

00:27:00,230 --> 00:26:58,960

taping with his

666

00:27:02,789 --> 00:27:00,240

cell phone

667

00:27:05,430 --> 00:27:02,799

yelling at people and starting fights

668

00:27:10,070 --> 00:27:05,440

and people fighting back

669

00:27:13,430 --> 00:27:10,080

how did we get to that i mean whoa

670

00:27:14,470 --> 00:27:13,440

you know and it's it's it's like crazy

671

00:27:15,909 --> 00:27:14,480

town

672

00:27:17,909 --> 00:27:15,919

and it's everywhere and it doesn't

673

00:27:21,110 --> 00:27:17,919

matter what the subject is it just

674

00:27:23,190 --> 00:27:21,120

doesn't matter anymore rita and i uh you

675

00:27:24,789 --> 00:27:23,200

know last night and continued on this

676

00:27:28,149 --> 00:27:24,799

morning with our family and rita and i

677

00:27:31,350 --> 00:27:28,159

were talking today it doesn't matter

678

00:27:35,909 --> 00:27:31,360

where you point what what direction what

679

00:27:38,149 --> 00:27:35,919

demographic what person what age what

680

00:27:39,830 --> 00:27:38,159

what the what the conversation is about

681

00:27:43,269 --> 00:27:39,840

it doesn't matter

682

00:27:45,669 --> 00:27:43,279

it simply doesn't matter everybody

683

00:27:47,269 --> 00:27:45,679

is doing this

684

00:27:50,630 --> 00:27:47,279

it's crazy

685

00:27:53,510 --> 00:27:50,640

it's absolutely nuts well tonight

686

00:27:55,590 --> 00:27:53,520

it's billy carson we're gonna do four

687

00:27:57,190 --> 00:27:55,600

straight mondays

688

00:27:58,070 --> 00:27:57,200

with billy

689

00:27:59,750 --> 00:27:58,080

four

690

00:28:02,070 --> 00:27:59,760

and i'll be right back with our guest

691

00:28:04,549 --> 00:28:02,080

billy carson we will be discussing

692

00:28:07,190 --> 00:28:04,559

tonight and the next four three mondays

693

00:28:08,149 --> 00:28:07,200

plus tonight the emerald tablets of

694

00:28:11,029 --> 00:28:08,159

thoth

695

00:28:12,310 --> 00:28:11,039

tonight it is the history this is fade

696

00:28:14,789 --> 00:28:12,320

to black i'm your host jimmy church

697

00:28:18,710 --> 00:28:14,799

follow me on twitter at j church radio

698

00:28:21,909 --> 00:28:18,720

email is jimmy jimmychurchradio.com

699

00:28:23,350 --> 00:28:21,919

on the game changer network and ktra the

700

00:28:27,860 --> 00:28:23,360

planet we'll be right back after this

701
00:29:01,190 --> 00:28:46,149

[Music]

702
00:29:05,590 --> 00:29:03,350

this is nicole church daughter of you

703
00:29:06,590 --> 00:29:05,600

know who and you're listening to fade to

704
00:29:08,230 --> 00:29:06,600

black on

705
00:29:11,990 --> 00:29:08,240

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

706
00:29:18,389 --> 00:29:14,310

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

707
00:29:22,950 --> 00:29:20,630

fate to black will now pause for alien

708
00:29:30,710 --> 00:29:22,960

identification

709
00:29:35,510 --> 00:29:32,870

when you take the beans from central

710
00:29:37,909 --> 00:29:35,520

america with dashes of indonesian and

711
00:29:40,389 --> 00:29:37,919

african mixed in and then roasted to the

712
00:29:43,590 --> 00:29:40,399

dark side of fate to black

713
00:29:46,549 --> 00:29:43,600

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

714

00:29:49,830 --> 00:29:46,559

introducing the fade to black blend from

715

00:29:52,630 --> 00:29:49,840

river moon coffee yes river moon's

716

00:29:55,430 --> 00:29:52,640

darkest customized roast was created for

717

00:29:58,070 --> 00:29:55,440

the love of fade to black

718

00:30:00,630 --> 00:29:58,080

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

719

00:30:04,230 --> 00:30:00,640

smoking the beans is in every sip of

720

00:30:07,190 --> 00:30:04,240

this full-bodied dark java i need my

721

00:30:09,430 --> 00:30:07,200

coffee doc deep with distinct

722

00:30:12,230 --> 00:30:09,440

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

723

00:30:14,789 --> 00:30:12,240

like the bunker leaning further into the

724

00:30:17,909 --> 00:30:14,799

darkness of the roast is fade to black

725

00:30:20,070 --> 00:30:17,919

blend from river moon coffee just click

726
00:30:23,750 --> 00:30:20,080
on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

727
00:30:25,909 --> 00:30:23,760
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

728
00:30:28,870 --> 00:30:25,919
off of your order today

729
00:30:30,630 --> 00:30:28,880
go beckley teppy

730
00:30:33,510 --> 00:30:30,640
this is jimmy church of fade to black

731
00:30:35,830 --> 00:30:33,520
and you can get our podcast for just two

732
00:30:39,149 --> 00:30:35,840
dollars per month all you have to do is

733
00:30:41,669 --> 00:30:39,159
click on the podcast banner over at

734
00:30:43,190 --> 00:30:41,679
jimmychurchradio.com hey folks guess

735
00:30:45,830 --> 00:30:43,200
what the number one phrase that life

736
00:30:49,029 --> 00:30:45,840
change t receives by email you ready we

737
00:30:51,830 --> 00:30:49,039
love this tea we love this tea time

738
00:30:53,909 --> 00:30:51,840

after time week after week we love this

739

00:30:56,710 --> 00:30:53,919

tea life change tea gives you more

740

00:30:59,430 --> 00:30:56,720

energy a beautiful cleansing and

741

00:31:01,350 --> 00:30:59,440

fulfills its slogan perfectly the tea

742

00:31:03,149 --> 00:31:01,360

that makes you go so if you want to be

743

00:31:05,990 --> 00:31:03,159

on your health game log on to

744

00:31:08,230 --> 00:31:06,000

getthet.com and order life change super

745

00:31:10,470 --> 00:31:08,240

strength tea packages come in a one

746

00:31:13,029 --> 00:31:10,480

month supply and when you brew this

747

00:31:15,029 --> 00:31:13,039

stuff wait until you see the results

748

00:31:17,510 --> 00:31:15,039

aren't we all about the results and with

749

00:31:19,350 --> 00:31:17,520

a lot of people's health struggling we

750

00:31:22,230 --> 00:31:19,360

can use a little bit of help doctors

751

00:31:23,190 --> 00:31:22,240

will tell you disease starts in the gut

752

00:31:26,149 --> 00:31:23,200

so

753

00:31:30,070 --> 00:31:26,159

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

754

00:31:33,909 --> 00:31:30,080

tea.com be our next email saying i love

755

00:31:37,190 --> 00:31:33,919

this tea i mean i love this tea get the

756

00:31:39,990 --> 00:31:37,200

tea at get the tea.com helping america

757

00:31:43,990 --> 00:31:40,000

one teabag at a time nine out of ten

758

00:31:47,750 --> 00:31:46,389

fade to black

759

00:31:50,389 --> 00:31:47,760

is not

760

00:31:53,470 --> 00:31:50,399

your father's radio show

761

00:31:58,870 --> 00:31:53,480

on the game changer radio network and

762

00:32:03,750 --> 00:32:01,029

do you want to lose weight but have no

763

00:32:05,669 --> 00:32:03,760

idea where to begin the fast start diet

764

00:32:08,070 --> 00:32:05,679

a three-day weight loss plan is the

765

00:32:10,230 --> 00:32:08,080

answer three days of nutritionally

766

00:32:13,110 --> 00:32:10,240

balanced calorie restricted meals

767

00:32:15,830 --> 00:32:13,120

delivered right to your door no shopping

768

00:32:18,230 --> 00:32:15,840

no measuring and no cooking everything

769

00:32:19,909 --> 00:32:18,240

is prepared for you and ready to eat at

770

00:32:22,070 --> 00:32:19,919

home or on the go

771

00:32:24,070 --> 00:32:22,080

the fast start diet has all the amazing

772

00:32:26,470 --> 00:32:24,080

benefits of intermittent fasting without

773

00:32:28,230 --> 00:32:26,480

starving we've helped thousands of

774

00:32:30,470 --> 00:32:28,240

people who have struggled to reach their

775

00:32:32,870 --> 00:32:30,480

weight loss goals isn't it time we

776

00:32:35,750 --> 00:32:32,880

helped you with the fast start diet

777

00:32:37,909 --> 00:32:35,760

you'll lose weight and feel great find

778

00:32:39,590 --> 00:32:37,919

fast start diet on amazon or go to

779

00:32:42,310 --> 00:32:39,600

faststartdiet.com

780

00:32:45,190 --> 00:32:42,320

and use promo code talk to get 10 off

781

00:32:47,029 --> 00:32:45,200

your first box and as a special bonus

782

00:32:49,909 --> 00:32:47,039

fast start will include their number one

783

00:32:52,070 --> 00:32:49,919

rated lipo 3 appetite suppressant spray

784

00:32:54,789 --> 00:32:52,080

free with your order this is jimmy

785

00:32:59,350 --> 00:32:54,799

church and whatever your diet plans are

786

00:33:01,350 --> 00:32:59,360

do what i did go to faststartdiet.com

787

00:33:05,909 --> 00:33:01,360

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

788

00:33:15,290 --> 00:33:08,149

what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

789

00:33:15,300 --> 00:33:26,630

[Music]

790

00:33:30,389 --> 00:33:28,549

all right welcome back faded black i am

791

00:33:31,430 --> 00:33:30,399

your host jimmy church tonight billy

792

00:33:33,669 --> 00:33:31,440

carson

793

00:33:35,590 --> 00:33:33,679

is here we've got a four part series

794

00:33:36,830 --> 00:33:35,600

i'll get to that in just a second

795

00:33:39,509 --> 00:33:36,840

tomorrow

796

00:33:40,950 --> 00:33:39,519

night anomaly

797

00:33:42,630 --> 00:33:40,960

is back

798

00:33:44,870 --> 00:33:42,640

gonna talk about the mass media and his

799

00:33:47,830 --> 00:33:44,880

experience with fake news that went down

800

00:33:50,630 --> 00:33:47,840

last week it's an extraordinary story

801
00:33:53,430 --> 00:33:50,640
wednesday night john greenwald

802
00:33:54,870 --> 00:33:53,440
his new book is called inside the black

803
00:33:57,190 --> 00:33:54,880
vault and we're going to go through all

804
00:33:58,950 --> 00:33:57,200
of his recent research and discuss the

805
00:34:01,190 --> 00:33:58,960
book that is uh getting ready to be

806
00:34:03,029 --> 00:34:01,200
released thursday nights another fader

807
00:34:05,110 --> 00:34:03,039
night with open lines all night long you

808
00:34:07,430 --> 00:34:05,120
can follow me on twitter at j church

809
00:34:10,069 --> 00:34:07,440
radio you can follow billy at forbidden

810
00:34:11,270 --> 00:34:10,079
knowledge as with the number four at the

811
00:34:13,109 --> 00:34:11,280
beginning of it

812
00:34:15,510 --> 00:34:13,119
for bidding knowledge you can follow

813
00:34:17,589 --> 00:34:15,520

them right there on twitter alright this

814

00:34:19,990 --> 00:34:17,599

is part one tonight

815

00:34:22,230 --> 00:34:20,000

of our four-part series with billy on

816

00:34:23,030 --> 00:34:22,240

the emerald tablets of toth

817

00:34:25,030 --> 00:34:23,040

and

818

00:34:27,190 --> 00:34:25,040

it's gonna broadcast over the next four

819

00:34:29,109 --> 00:34:27,200

consecutive monday nights tonight we

820

00:34:30,230 --> 00:34:29,119

will start with the complete history of

821

00:34:32,629 --> 00:34:30,240

the tablet

822

00:34:35,510 --> 00:34:32,639

then next week part two will be what are

823

00:34:37,990 --> 00:34:35,520

the halls of amenti part three will be

824

00:34:40,710 --> 00:34:38,000

time is an illusion and part four the

825

00:34:43,030 --> 00:34:40,720

emerald tablets and the fractal

826

00:34:45,510 --> 00:34:43,040

holographic universe

827

00:34:47,430 --> 00:34:45,520

the next four straight weeks is all

828

00:34:49,829 --> 00:34:47,440

billy billy is the founder of forbidden

829

00:34:52,230 --> 00:34:49,839

knowledge the author of the compendium

830

00:34:54,230 --> 00:34:52,240

of the emerald tablets and i did write

831

00:34:57,190 --> 00:34:54,240

the forward to the book

832

00:34:59,109 --> 00:34:57,200

and you can get it now okay you can

833

00:35:01,349 --> 00:34:59,119

order the book now

834

00:35:04,230 --> 00:35:01,359

and it was such an honor to be able to

835

00:35:07,109 --> 00:35:04,240

write the forward to this amazing book

836

00:35:08,950 --> 00:35:07,119

and he is also the expert host on deep

837

00:35:11,510 --> 00:35:08,960

space it's a new original streaming

838

00:35:14,069 --> 00:35:11,520

series by gaia carson's forbidden

839

00:35:16,470 --> 00:35:14,079

knowledge has over 2 million followers

840

00:35:18,710 --> 00:35:16,480

and subscribers throughout social media

841

00:35:21,589 --> 00:35:18,720

he has combined forces with top anomaly

842

00:35:24,950 --> 00:35:21,599

hunters in the world to form the united

843

00:35:26,950 --> 00:35:24,960

family of anomaly hunters the ufa8 their

844

00:35:28,310 --> 00:35:26,960

mission is to provide evidence of past

845

00:35:31,349 --> 00:35:28,320

and present life on earth and other

846

00:35:34,390 --> 00:35:31,359

celestial bodies inside our solar system

847

00:35:36,470 --> 00:35:34,400

and uh he is also the ceo of first class

848

00:35:40,230 --> 00:35:36,480

space agency based in fort lauderdale

849

00:35:43,670 --> 00:35:40,240

florida and he is the are you ready the

850

00:35:45,829 --> 00:35:43,680

founder of pantheon elite records

851

00:35:48,550 --> 00:35:45,839

contributor to thrive global and is a

852

00:35:50,470 --> 00:35:48,560

registered international journalist his

853

00:35:52,310 --> 00:35:50,480

website of course is forbidden knowledge

854

00:35:55,270 --> 00:35:52,320

dot com i'd like to welcome back to fade

855

00:35:58,630 --> 00:35:55,280

to black mr billy carson billy billy

856

00:36:00,470 --> 00:35:58,640

billy bailey hey jimmy i'm so glad i'm

857

00:36:02,069 --> 00:36:00,480

so happy you have me on here man are you

858

00:36:04,150 --> 00:36:02,079

glad to

859

00:36:06,710 --> 00:36:04,160

oh i'm glad i'm happy

860

00:36:13,430 --> 00:36:06,720

exactly

861

00:36:15,510 --> 00:36:13,440

that what was the what was the the thing

862

00:36:17,510 --> 00:36:15,520

that you we used to do when we were kids

863

00:36:20,230 --> 00:36:17,520

stomp your hands and clap your feet if

864

00:36:21,430 --> 00:36:20,240

you're glad right what was that yeah

865

00:36:25,510 --> 00:36:21,440

yeah

866

00:36:27,829 --> 00:36:25,520

something like that i can't remember a

867

00:36:29,270 --> 00:36:27,839

while back but uh stomp your hands and

868

00:36:31,990 --> 00:36:29,280

clap your feet billy you're back on the

869

00:36:34,150 --> 00:36:32,000

show and it's great to have you here and

870

00:36:36,950 --> 00:36:34,160

before we get started because we've got

871

00:36:39,349 --> 00:36:36,960

a full month in front of us of

872

00:36:41,670 --> 00:36:39,359

of shows that we have scheduled and it's

873

00:36:44,390 --> 00:36:41,680

going to be a great presentation and a

874

00:36:45,990 --> 00:36:44,400

great series but before we get there i

875

00:36:48,390 --> 00:36:46,000

was watching

876
00:36:49,349 --> 00:36:48,400
you on social media over the last couple

877
00:36:53,829 --> 00:36:49,359
of weeks

878
00:36:55,109 --> 00:36:53,839
and it seems that you are as alarmed as

879
00:36:58,710 --> 00:36:55,119
i am

880
00:37:01,430 --> 00:36:58,720
about these social interactions

881
00:37:03,750 --> 00:37:01,440
that people are having and the effect

882
00:37:05,990 --> 00:37:03,760
that the media and social networks are

883
00:37:08,630 --> 00:37:06,000
starting to have on the world it's not

884
00:37:09,510 --> 00:37:08,640
just the united states it's the world

885
00:37:14,950 --> 00:37:09,520
and

886
00:37:16,470 --> 00:37:14,960
with that it it seems kind of sudden

887
00:37:19,829 --> 00:37:16,480
you know social media has only been

888
00:37:22,790 --> 00:37:19,839

around if you if we think about uh if we

889

00:37:25,990 --> 00:37:22,800

just go with facebook 10 years right and

890

00:37:28,950 --> 00:37:26,000

in 10 short years we've seen the decline

891

00:37:32,310 --> 00:37:28,960

of the western civilization haven't we

892

00:37:33,670 --> 00:37:32,320

absolutely i mean social media is uh is

893

00:37:36,150 --> 00:37:33,680

almost like

894

00:37:38,870 --> 00:37:36,160

what amazon is doing to brick-and-mortar

895

00:37:41,910 --> 00:37:38,880

department stores you know

896

00:37:44,150 --> 00:37:41,920

i mean it's literally just taking down

897

00:37:46,069 --> 00:37:44,160

so many veils and this is why they're

898

00:37:49,109 --> 00:37:46,079

seeking to censor it

899

00:37:51,109 --> 00:37:49,119

and uh trying to suppress information

900

00:37:51,910 --> 00:37:51,119

you know as you can see you know there's

901
00:37:53,190 --> 00:37:51,920
some

902
00:37:55,270 --> 00:37:53,200
video channels i don't want to mention

903
00:37:58,230 --> 00:37:55,280
their name that are trying to take down

904
00:37:59,910 --> 00:37:58,240
all the conspiracy type videos and

905
00:38:01,589 --> 00:37:59,920
there's a lot of keywords on different

906
00:38:03,589 --> 00:38:01,599
social media networks now that if you

907
00:38:05,990 --> 00:38:03,599
type them in the caption they'll be

908
00:38:07,750 --> 00:38:06,000
censored and that post will either not

909
00:38:09,829 --> 00:38:07,760
go up or the post will go up but the

910
00:38:10,630 --> 00:38:09,839
caption will be blank it will be blanked

911
00:38:12,470 --> 00:38:10,640
out

912
00:38:14,390 --> 00:38:12,480
um you know so does this they're because

913
00:38:15,990 --> 00:38:14,400

they're starting to realize that

914

00:38:18,470 --> 00:38:16,000

social media

915

00:38:20,390 --> 00:38:18,480

gives everyone the ability to transmit

916

00:38:22,390 --> 00:38:20,400

information instantaneously around the

917

00:38:24,390 --> 00:38:22,400

world and because we have these mobile

918

00:38:26,790 --> 00:38:24,400

devices in our hands we're able to

919

00:38:30,230 --> 00:38:26,800

receive this information bypassing their

920

00:38:32,310 --> 00:38:30,240

mainstream uh oligarchical brainwashing

921

00:38:34,150 --> 00:38:32,320

uh you know programming that they've got

922

00:38:37,190 --> 00:38:34,160

on these tv networks

923

00:38:39,270 --> 00:38:37,200

so it's it's been a tool and uh for you

924

00:38:41,030 --> 00:38:39,280

know to help awaken the masses

925

00:38:42,870 --> 00:38:41,040

but at the same time

926
00:38:44,550 --> 00:38:42,880
they're trying to tap into it themselves

927
00:38:46,470 --> 00:38:44,560
to use it to still manipulate

928
00:38:48,069 --> 00:38:46,480
consciousness and also now they're

929
00:38:50,069 --> 00:38:48,079
trying to suppress and oppress you know

930
00:38:53,829 --> 00:38:50,079
some of the information do you think

931
00:38:56,069 --> 00:38:53,839
that that was the grand plan all along

932
00:38:58,870 --> 00:38:56,079
you know or was it all an accident do

933
00:39:01,910 --> 00:38:58,880
you think that silicon valley and and

934
00:39:04,710 --> 00:39:01,920
darpa and sandia labs and

935
00:39:06,790 --> 00:39:04,720
the nsa and the cia that they knew the

936
00:39:08,790 --> 00:39:06,800
effects of social media and all of this

937
00:39:10,310 --> 00:39:08,800
was engineered

938
00:39:11,670 --> 00:39:10,320

i think that they knew the effects i

939

00:39:13,510 --> 00:39:11,680

thought that they would i believe that

940

00:39:16,870 --> 00:39:13,520

they thought it would go in a completely

941

00:39:19,270 --> 00:39:16,880

just totally uh ratchet uh

942

00:39:21,030 --> 00:39:19,280

direction you know where uh it didn't

943

00:39:22,310 --> 00:39:21,040

have any consciousness aspect to it at

944

00:39:23,829 --> 00:39:22,320

all i don't think they anticipated the

945

00:39:25,750 --> 00:39:23,839

conscious community

946

00:39:27,190 --> 00:39:25,760

uh i think it was supposed to be another

947

00:39:29,190 --> 00:39:27,200

brain altering

948

00:39:30,710 --> 00:39:29,200

ultra type of uh

949

00:39:32,550 --> 00:39:30,720

you know frequency that's just going out

950

00:39:35,270 --> 00:39:32,560

to help program people into being low

951
00:39:37,109 --> 00:39:35,280
vibrational entities on this planet and

952
00:39:39,109 --> 00:39:37,119
also for them to collect a lot of data

953
00:39:40,870 --> 00:39:39,119
on us that they otherwise would have had

954
00:39:43,589 --> 00:39:40,880
a hard time trying to collect all of our

955
00:39:45,430 --> 00:39:43,599
shopping methods where we travel who we

956
00:39:46,150 --> 00:39:45,440
talk to what we say what we're saying

957
00:39:49,829 --> 00:39:46,160
and

958
00:39:51,670 --> 00:39:49,839
everything else so they can pro so they

959
00:39:53,430 --> 00:39:51,680
can create all these predictive type of

960
00:39:55,589 --> 00:39:53,440
programming um

961
00:39:58,150 --> 00:39:55,599
software as well as

962
00:40:00,870 --> 00:39:58,160
software that can detect or anticipate

963
00:40:02,470 --> 00:40:00,880

things that we may may or might do as of

964

00:40:03,829 --> 00:40:02,480

and of course just collect all that

965

00:40:05,829 --> 00:40:03,839

information they could possibly and also

966

00:40:06,630 --> 00:40:05,839

spy on us as well uh through cameras and

967

00:40:09,270 --> 00:40:06,640

everything else but they didn't

968

00:40:11,349 --> 00:40:09,280

anticipate the conscious aspect of it

969

00:40:12,470 --> 00:40:11,359

exploding the way it has over the last

970

00:40:14,630 --> 00:40:12,480

couple years

971

00:40:16,470 --> 00:40:14,640

one of the things and i don't want to

972

00:40:18,790 --> 00:40:16,480

sound like an old man

973

00:40:20,550 --> 00:40:18,800

i i really don't

974

00:40:24,230 --> 00:40:20,560

but i'm not that old

975

00:40:29,990 --> 00:40:24,240

and it seems like just yesterday

976

00:40:32,470 --> 00:40:30,000

and and if we think about uh 1995 to now

977

00:40:35,589 --> 00:40:32,480

that is the internet age okay there

978

00:40:39,109 --> 00:40:35,599

wasn't anything before 1995.

979

00:40:40,950 --> 00:40:39,119

so it's only 20 years ago but i remember

980

00:40:44,150 --> 00:40:40,960

plain as day

981

00:40:47,190 --> 00:40:44,160

there was no way that you and your

982

00:40:50,390 --> 00:40:47,200

friends were gonna hang out inside of

983

00:40:51,589 --> 00:40:50,400

your house during the day and just watch

984

00:40:53,270 --> 00:40:51,599

tv

985

00:40:55,190 --> 00:40:53,280

that didn't happen

986

00:40:57,430 --> 00:40:55,200

our parents said

987

00:40:58,630 --> 00:40:57,440

go outside and play

988

00:41:00,230 --> 00:40:58,640

right

989

00:41:03,510 --> 00:41:00,240

get out of the house

990

00:41:07,510 --> 00:41:03,520

and and and today

991

00:41:08,950 --> 00:41:07,520

your infant your newborn the first gift

992

00:41:10,390 --> 00:41:08,960

that they get

993

00:41:12,630 --> 00:41:10,400

is a tablet

994

00:41:15,270 --> 00:41:12,640

right right and yeah and and the

995

00:41:17,990 --> 00:41:15,280

programming starts then

996

00:41:19,670 --> 00:41:18,000

and it we've got to figure out a way and

997

00:41:21,829 --> 00:41:19,680

i don't want to sound like some old man

998

00:41:24,550 --> 00:41:21,839

and i don't want to deprive kids of

999

00:41:26,150 --> 00:41:24,560

technology because i love it you know i

1000

00:41:28,470 --> 00:41:26,160

get it and i didn't have this kind of

1001

00:41:31,349 --> 00:41:28,480

stuff when i was a kid but

1002

00:41:32,950 --> 00:41:31,359

that's we we were raised differently and

1003

00:41:34,710 --> 00:41:32,960

i don't want to sound like my parents

1004

00:41:37,270 --> 00:41:34,720

because i hated hearing that when i was

1005

00:41:39,270 --> 00:41:37,280

a kid but it's really the truth go

1006

00:41:42,630 --> 00:41:39,280

outside and play we couldn't stay inside

1007

00:41:44,710 --> 00:41:42,640

the house and do nothing right

1008

00:41:46,069 --> 00:41:44,720

our parents didn't put up with that

1009

00:41:47,510 --> 00:41:46,079

now you had to go outside a matter of

1010

00:41:49,990 --> 00:41:47,520

fact the biggest

1011

00:41:51,910 --> 00:41:50,000

um punishment you can get was to be told

1012

00:41:54,550 --> 00:41:51,920

that you could not go outside which to

1013

00:41:56,710 --> 00:41:54,560

go to your room and you hated that you

1014

00:41:58,230 --> 00:41:56,720

know now i mean you want to be sent to

1015

00:42:00,710 --> 00:41:58,240

your room because you can go and just

1016

00:42:02,550 --> 00:42:00,720

surf the internet and and play video

1017

00:42:06,309 --> 00:42:02,560

games all day long

1018

00:42:08,710 --> 00:42:06,319

right exactly digital crack cocaine yeah

1019

00:42:11,109 --> 00:42:08,720

it's it's i i don't know how we got here

1020

00:42:11,990 --> 00:42:11,119

so here is the point that we need to try

1021

00:42:19,270 --> 00:42:12,000

to

1022

00:42:20,710 --> 00:42:19,280

that's the thing what do we do

1023

00:42:23,589 --> 00:42:20,720

we've got to

1024

00:42:26,470 --> 00:42:23,599

uh train families and instill in the

1025

00:42:28,550 --> 00:42:26,480

parents that there must be balance you

1026
00:42:31,349 --> 00:42:28,560
must have yin and yang you have to have

1027
00:42:33,589 --> 00:42:31,359
balance you can't allow the tv and video

1028
00:42:35,589 --> 00:42:33,599
games to babysit your child

1029
00:42:37,829 --> 00:42:35,599
you know you dump them off at school for

1030
00:42:39,510 --> 00:42:37,839
six hours then they come home and then

1031
00:42:42,230 --> 00:42:39,520
the rest of the day they're babysat by

1032
00:42:44,309 --> 00:42:42,240
video games and uh and tv there's got to

1033
00:42:45,910 --> 00:42:44,319
be some balance put back into the uh

1034
00:42:47,990 --> 00:42:45,920
into the family where

1035
00:42:49,270 --> 00:42:48,000
our kids are you know spending time with

1036
00:42:51,430 --> 00:42:49,280
their parents their phones and

1037
00:42:53,190 --> 00:42:51,440
technology is down or turned off and

1038
00:42:55,510 --> 00:42:53,200

they're spending time in outside in

1039

00:42:57,109 --> 00:42:55,520

nature spending time outside

1040

00:42:59,510 --> 00:42:57,119

whether it's you know

1041

00:43:02,309 --> 00:42:59,520

gardening or playing in the bushes

1042

00:43:04,230 --> 00:43:02,319

anything outside sports activities i got

1043

00:43:07,109 --> 00:43:04,240

my kids all in sports and that's what

1044

00:43:09,270 --> 00:43:07,119

kept them extremely busy just to add

1045

00:43:13,109 --> 00:43:09,280

some balance back to the family life

1046

00:43:14,230 --> 00:43:13,119

again i have an answer okay i have an

1047

00:43:18,230 --> 00:43:14,240

answer

1048

00:43:23,190 --> 00:43:18,240

i think every cell phone not an app

1049

00:43:25,829 --> 00:43:23,200

embedded in the bios on the cell phone

1050

00:43:27,670 --> 00:43:25,839

until you're 18 years old

1051
00:43:29,670 --> 00:43:27,680
until you're 18

1052
00:43:34,630 --> 00:43:29,680
one hour a day

1053
00:43:36,630 --> 00:43:34,640
however you want to use it

1054
00:43:38,950 --> 00:43:36,640
right you want to text

1055
00:43:41,270 --> 00:43:38,960
you want to read your email you want to

1056
00:43:43,829 --> 00:43:41,280
go and waste your minutes on

1057
00:43:46,710 --> 00:43:43,839
on surfing or watching youtube video

1058
00:43:49,190 --> 00:43:46,720
whatever it is right instagram

1059
00:43:51,829 --> 00:43:49,200
you get one hour a day after that one

1060
00:43:53,270 --> 00:43:51,839
hour 60 minutes cell phone shuts off

1061
00:43:55,510 --> 00:43:53,280
that's it

1062
00:43:57,190 --> 00:43:55,520
unless you're going to make a phone call

1063
00:43:59,349 --> 00:43:57,200

right right or take a phone call but

1064

00:44:01,829 --> 00:43:59,359

that's that's that's it

1065

00:44:04,150 --> 00:44:01,839

just that that's it and when you turn 18

1066

00:44:05,190 --> 00:44:04,160

it's like you know it's being old enough

1067

00:44:10,870 --> 00:44:05,200

to uh

1068

00:44:13,750 --> 00:44:10,880

you get you know you get you get full

1069

00:44:15,430 --> 00:44:13,760

cell phone privileges but until then

1070

00:44:17,670 --> 00:44:15,440

you've got to get your education you got

1071

00:44:20,630 --> 00:44:17,680

to learn what the world is about

1072

00:44:22,470 --> 00:44:20,640

yeah you know sad that's me but i

1073

00:44:24,230 --> 00:44:22,480

that's what i would do i started i

1074

00:44:28,390 --> 00:44:24,240

should be pres-o-dent

1075

00:44:31,510 --> 00:44:30,470

oh man

1076

00:44:34,069 --> 00:44:31,520

uh

1077

00:44:35,670 --> 00:44:34,079

i got the adult vote i think i could

1078

00:44:36,710 --> 00:44:35,680

lock that down

1079

00:44:39,190 --> 00:44:36,720

but

1080

00:44:40,870 --> 00:44:39,200

and and before we get to uh the the

1081

00:44:42,870 --> 00:44:40,880

emerald tablets

1082

00:44:44,630 --> 00:44:42,880

there's one other aspect to this now

1083

00:44:45,670 --> 00:44:44,640

that we've got ourselves buried up to

1084

00:44:49,430 --> 00:44:45,680

our neck

1085

00:44:51,270 --> 00:44:49,440

you are a social media and internet guru

1086

00:44:52,710 --> 00:44:51,280

you understand it you understand the

1087

00:44:53,750 --> 00:44:52,720

power of it you know how to share

1088

00:44:56,630 --> 00:44:53,760

knowledge

1089

00:44:59,270 --> 00:44:56,640

and and and how to utilize the tools

1090

00:45:01,270 --> 00:44:59,280

that are in front of you with technology

1091

00:45:02,790 --> 00:45:01,280

but we've got ourselves painted into a

1092

00:45:04,950 --> 00:45:02,800

corner here now

1093

00:45:07,270 --> 00:45:04,960

and you know that the media is not going

1094

00:45:09,109 --> 00:45:07,280

to accept uh responsibility for what

1095

00:45:11,430 --> 00:45:09,119

they've done you know that you know

1096

00:45:13,589 --> 00:45:11,440

facebook and zuckerberg are not going to

1097

00:45:15,510 --> 00:45:13,599

accept the responsibility for the way

1098

00:45:18,230 --> 00:45:15,520

that they've handled all of this so if

1099

00:45:19,109 --> 00:45:18,240

it's up to us and the choices would be

1100

00:45:25,190 --> 00:45:19,119

to

1101

00:45:28,470 --> 00:45:25,200

and and then suddenly

1102

00:45:32,309 --> 00:45:28,480

we're not talking but now we may resolve

1103

00:45:34,150 --> 00:45:32,319

the social media psychological uh issues

1104

00:45:36,790 --> 00:45:34,160

that we're going through but now we've

1105

00:45:38,710 --> 00:45:36,800

got a society that doesn't talk and if

1106

00:45:42,309 --> 00:45:38,720

that happens

1107

00:45:44,950 --> 00:45:42,319

then the man is really one right i mean

1108

00:45:47,270 --> 00:45:44,960

i i don't i don't know what to do man

1109

00:45:49,430 --> 00:45:47,280

yeah it's tough and it's so it's just a

1110

00:45:50,710 --> 00:45:49,440

delicate balance between

1111

00:45:52,630 --> 00:45:50,720

you know the two worlds and the

1112

00:45:54,309 --> 00:45:52,640

conquering divide tactics are always in

1113

00:45:56,790 --> 00:45:54,319

place non-stop

1114

00:45:59,510 --> 00:45:56,800

keeping you know keeping us all divided

1115

00:46:02,069 --> 00:45:59,520

and separated and worrying about

1116

00:46:04,309 --> 00:46:02,079

race and worrying about you know uh

1117

00:46:05,349 --> 00:46:04,319

geographical areas and and all this kind

1118

00:46:06,870 --> 00:46:05,359

of stuff

1119

00:46:08,470 --> 00:46:06,880

and worrying about the shape of the

1120

00:46:11,430 --> 00:46:08,480

planet you know

1121

00:46:12,870 --> 00:46:11,440

so and it just keeps us uh consistently

1122

00:46:14,069 --> 00:46:12,880

divided so that we're fighting each

1123

00:46:16,390 --> 00:46:14,079

other instead of really fighting the

1124

00:46:17,990 --> 00:46:16,400

enemy who are the you know the ruling

1125

00:46:20,150 --> 00:46:18,000

oligarchs that are the elites that are

1126

00:46:22,470 --> 00:46:20,160

really the 13 families that are running

1127

00:46:24,550 --> 00:46:22,480

7.5 billion people

1128

00:46:26,069 --> 00:46:24,560

um you know which is why we do what we

1129

00:46:27,750 --> 00:46:26,079

do we just keep trying to find a way to

1130

00:46:29,430 --> 00:46:27,760

help raise consciousness on this planet

1131

00:46:31,190 --> 00:46:29,440

and i know it's a it's one of those

1132

00:46:33,750 --> 00:46:31,200

things where you know we're planting

1133

00:46:35,190 --> 00:46:33,760

seeds for trees that we may never sit in

1134

00:46:36,790 --> 00:46:35,200

the shade of

1135

00:46:38,710 --> 00:46:36,800

uh yeah and we actually start to think

1136

00:46:42,230 --> 00:46:38,720

like time yeah that's right and we are

1137

00:46:44,710 --> 00:46:42,240

doing that with things like soul tech

1138

00:46:46,230 --> 00:46:44,720

right where we are able to present and

1139

00:46:49,270 --> 00:46:46,240

to teach and you'll be of course

1140

00:46:51,030 --> 00:46:49,280

teaching and there's uh another thing

1141

00:46:55,030 --> 00:46:51,040

speaking of soul tech

1142

00:46:56,950 --> 00:46:55,040

is uh tedx and and ted talks

1143

00:46:59,829 --> 00:46:56,960

is a way to

1144

00:47:01,750 --> 00:46:59,839

again share knowledge with the masses

1145

00:47:02,950 --> 00:47:01,760

and it's a technique that

1146

00:47:04,710 --> 00:47:02,960

um

1147

00:47:06,710 --> 00:47:04,720

and and you certainly do this very

1148

00:47:08,950 --> 00:47:06,720

effectively in your presentations and

1149

00:47:11,030 --> 00:47:08,960

through music and multimedia where

1150

00:47:13,270 --> 00:47:11,040

you're getting the message out and at

1151
00:47:15,990 --> 00:47:13,280
soul tech this year we're going to be

1152
00:47:17,510 --> 00:47:16,000
incorporating our version of that it's

1153
00:47:18,790 --> 00:47:17,520
called uh

1154
00:47:21,510 --> 00:47:18,800
fader x

1155
00:47:23,430 --> 00:47:21,520
where we're going to have uh

1156
00:47:24,470 --> 00:47:23,440
the the presenters get up and give us

1157
00:47:26,550 --> 00:47:24,480
their best

1158
00:47:29,270 --> 00:47:26,560
15 minutes

1159
00:47:31,750 --> 00:47:29,280
of of a subject and you're going to be

1160
00:47:32,550 --> 00:47:31,760
speaking about that too and don't you

1161
00:47:34,630 --> 00:47:32,560
think

1162
00:47:36,230 --> 00:47:34,640
that that uh you know keeping the

1163
00:47:39,190 --> 00:47:36,240

attention span

1164

00:47:41,270 --> 00:47:39,200

short right 15 minutes but bringing your

1165

00:47:43,430 --> 00:47:41,280

best material forward it's one of the

1166

00:47:44,230 --> 00:47:43,440

most effective ways to communicate isn't

1167

00:47:46,309 --> 00:47:44,240

it

1168

00:47:48,470 --> 00:47:46,319

oh absolutely that's going to be like

1169

00:47:50,390 --> 00:47:48,480

amazing i mean the average person is not

1170

00:47:52,150 --> 00:47:50,400

going to want to go past 10 to 15

1171

00:47:53,750 --> 00:47:52,160

minutes anyway you start to lose them a

1172

00:47:56,390 --> 00:47:53,760

little bit they start to their minds

1173

00:47:58,309 --> 00:47:56,400

start to wander and they may be focusing

1174

00:47:59,270 --> 00:47:58,319

on something you said before they could

1175

00:48:01,349 --> 00:47:59,280

be thinking about where they're going to

1176
00:48:02,309 --> 00:48:01,359
have dinner they could start dozing off

1177
00:48:05,270 --> 00:48:02,319
because they're getting tired or

1178
00:48:07,349 --> 00:48:05,280
whatever but 15 powerful impactful

1179
00:48:09,030 --> 00:48:07,359
minutes is really really great and i'm

1180
00:48:11,190 --> 00:48:09,040
so excited to be a part of it i really

1181
00:48:13,270 --> 00:48:11,200
can't wait to get up there and you know

1182
00:48:15,430 --> 00:48:13,280
and and drop some mind-blowing content

1183
00:48:17,510 --> 00:48:15,440
on the people well that's one of the

1184
00:48:20,230 --> 00:48:17,520
things uh that you've always done

1185
00:48:22,630 --> 00:48:20,240
forbidden knowledge is about teaching

1186
00:48:24,470 --> 00:48:22,640
that's it that's it it's that's why it's

1187
00:48:25,270 --> 00:48:24,480
called forbidden knowledge

1188
00:48:28,470 --> 00:48:25,280

and

1189

00:48:31,910 --> 00:48:28,480

your book the the company the compendium

1190

00:48:34,790 --> 00:48:31,920

of the emerald tablets is again just

1191

00:48:38,630 --> 00:48:34,800

that it i see it as

1192

00:48:41,589 --> 00:48:38,640

a a tool it could almost be brought into

1193

00:48:44,230 --> 00:48:41,599

a curriculum at a school it is a tool it

1194

00:48:46,870 --> 00:48:44,240

is a book book full full of knowledge

1195

00:48:48,390 --> 00:48:46,880

that is presented that way isn't it

1196

00:48:50,230 --> 00:48:48,400

absolutely it is as a matter of fact

1197

00:48:52,309 --> 00:48:50,240

it's ironic you say that i've had

1198

00:48:53,990 --> 00:48:52,319

several teachers and one university

1199

00:48:56,150 --> 00:48:54,000

professor contact me and tell me that

1200

00:48:57,430 --> 00:48:56,160

they've now started using this

1201
00:49:00,150 --> 00:48:57,440
information in their

1202
00:49:01,510 --> 00:49:00,160
curriculum in their classes

1203
00:49:03,670 --> 00:49:01,520
straight up

1204
00:49:05,190 --> 00:49:03,680
which is wow i mean just wowed me you

1205
00:49:06,390 --> 00:49:05,200
know wow

1206
00:49:09,670 --> 00:49:06,400
i'm wowed

1207
00:49:11,910 --> 00:49:09,680
but that's but that see this is um as we

1208
00:49:15,109 --> 00:49:11,920
start to get into this we're going to be

1209
00:49:16,950 --> 00:49:15,119
covering this there's so much uh to

1210
00:49:18,470 --> 00:49:16,960
discover about the emerald tablets that

1211
00:49:22,069 --> 00:49:18,480
we knew that we couldn't do it in one

1212
00:49:24,710 --> 00:49:22,079
show and and you suggested uh to us you

1213
00:49:28,630 --> 00:49:24,720

know let's let's just go full on let's

1214

00:49:31,589 --> 00:49:28,640

do four let's do a series on this and i

1215

00:49:34,790 --> 00:49:31,599

just thought it's a great idea because

1216

00:49:36,870 --> 00:49:34,800

the forward that i wrote in the book um

1217

00:49:38,230 --> 00:49:36,880

one of the things that i mentioned in

1218

00:49:39,829 --> 00:49:38,240

that forward

1219

00:49:41,990 --> 00:49:39,839

is just that

1220

00:49:45,589 --> 00:49:42,000

getting information on the emerald

1221

00:49:47,910 --> 00:49:45,599

tablets is hard to do and everybody that

1222

00:49:51,030 --> 00:49:47,920

goes on a spiritual journey

1223

00:49:53,109 --> 00:49:51,040

uh no matter what brings them here

1224

00:49:54,549 --> 00:49:53,119

eventually as they're out there

1225

00:49:56,630 --> 00:49:54,559

researching

1226
00:49:59,109 --> 00:49:56,640
you're gonna cross the emerald tablets

1227
00:50:01,030 --> 00:49:59,119
aren't you absolutely you sure are

1228
00:50:02,870 --> 00:50:01,040
there's no way around it there's no way

1229
00:50:04,390 --> 00:50:02,880
to escape it if you're really digging

1230
00:50:06,549 --> 00:50:04,400
and you're really seeking knowledge and

1231
00:50:08,630 --> 00:50:06,559
wisdom and really digging into the

1232
00:50:10,549 --> 00:50:08,640
research and trying to find out the root

1233
00:50:12,470 --> 00:50:10,559
of all of this information that's been

1234
00:50:15,829 --> 00:50:12,480
put forward through religion through

1235
00:50:19,030 --> 00:50:15,839
ideologies through uh spirituality

1236
00:50:22,150 --> 00:50:19,040
uh you know even shamanistic concepts

1237
00:50:23,910 --> 00:50:22,160
and ideas yogic concepts and ideas

1238
00:50:25,750 --> 00:50:23,920

even some of the vedas and some of the

1239

00:50:27,190 --> 00:50:25,760

other ancient texts that are already out

1240

00:50:28,710 --> 00:50:27,200

there sumerian tablets and everything

1241

00:50:30,390 --> 00:50:28,720

else they all

1242

00:50:32,150 --> 00:50:30,400

lead back to

1243

00:50:33,829 --> 00:50:32,160

the emerald tablets of tough i mean you

1244

00:50:34,870 --> 00:50:33,839

can't get away from it

1245

00:50:40,150 --> 00:50:34,880

the

1246

00:50:41,349 --> 00:50:40,160

this you went through that too didn't

1247

00:50:44,950 --> 00:50:41,359

you

1248

00:50:46,549 --> 00:50:44,960

absolutely and so tell me about uh again

1249

00:50:48,710 --> 00:50:46,559

because i mentioned this in the forward

1250

00:50:50,150 --> 00:50:48,720

in the book and the reason why i did it

1251
00:50:52,790 --> 00:50:50,160
i wanted to

1252
00:50:54,950 --> 00:50:52,800
you know strike at everybody uh to the

1253
00:50:57,829 --> 00:50:54,960
point where they go yep that's what

1254
00:50:59,829 --> 00:50:57,839
happened to me right right and i'm sure

1255
00:51:01,990 --> 00:50:59,839
that it happened to you in that you

1256
00:51:03,109 --> 00:51:02,000
cross it and when you find the emerald

1257
00:51:05,910 --> 00:51:03,119
tablets

1258
00:51:07,990 --> 00:51:05,920
i know that immediately because this is

1259
00:51:09,270 --> 00:51:08,000
what happened to me a couple of

1260
00:51:12,069 --> 00:51:09,280
questions

1261
00:51:14,870 --> 00:51:12,079
will will pop into your head and the

1262
00:51:16,390 --> 00:51:14,880
first one is and i want to know if this

1263
00:51:19,109 --> 00:51:16,400

happened to you

1264

00:51:20,710 --> 00:51:19,119

are they real that's the first thing

1265

00:51:22,630 --> 00:51:20,720

right it's like wait a minute this is

1266

00:51:25,270 --> 00:51:22,640

too nuts are they real

1267

00:51:27,030 --> 00:51:25,280

and where are they

1268

00:51:29,670 --> 00:51:27,040

that's that's like the two obvious

1269

00:51:31,349 --> 00:51:29,680

things right did that happen to you

1270

00:51:32,790 --> 00:51:31,359

oh absolutely that's the you know really

1271

00:51:34,870 --> 00:51:32,800

literally the first thing

1272

00:51:37,030 --> 00:51:34,880

i read the preface and i was just so

1273

00:51:38,950 --> 00:51:37,040

blown away by the preface alone i had to

1274

00:51:40,390 --> 00:51:38,960

read the preface four or five times

1275

00:51:42,470 --> 00:51:40,400

before i even started to read the

1276

00:51:44,630 --> 00:51:42,480

content because the preface was so deep

1277

00:51:47,670 --> 00:51:44,640

and and like mysterious

1278

00:51:49,990 --> 00:51:47,680

and then i go into the first tablet

1279

00:51:52,710 --> 00:51:50,000

and i pause halfway through and i go man

1280

00:51:54,470 --> 00:51:52,720

i gotta find out you know what what is

1281

00:51:56,309 --> 00:51:54,480

up where did these things come from you

1282

00:51:58,790 --> 00:51:56,319

know what's the deal here

1283

00:52:00,630 --> 00:51:58,800

uh are they real you know i mean i i

1284

00:52:02,950 --> 00:52:00,640

really started asking myself a lot of

1285

00:52:04,630 --> 00:52:02,960

questions and then i started digging and

1286

00:52:07,750 --> 00:52:04,640

digging and digging and really trying to

1287

00:52:08,950 --> 00:52:07,760

find out you know are these tablets real

1288

00:52:09,990 --> 00:52:08,960

and

1289

00:52:10,950 --> 00:52:10,000

to my

1290

00:52:13,670 --> 00:52:10,960

you know

1291

00:52:15,430 --> 00:52:13,680

pleasant surprise they are real

1292

00:52:17,510 --> 00:52:15,440

and they do exist

1293

00:52:19,510 --> 00:52:17,520

and there's uh versions of them

1294

00:52:21,349 --> 00:52:19,520

available even at the cambridge library

1295

00:52:23,510 --> 00:52:21,359

in england you know so

1296

00:52:26,390 --> 00:52:23,520

um they have been touched by many many

1297

00:52:28,549 --> 00:52:26,400

famous people you know over the years

1298

00:52:30,390 --> 00:52:28,559

and uh you know for example sir isaac

1299

00:52:32,390 --> 00:52:30,400

newton for you know i mean everybody

1300

00:52:34,710 --> 00:52:32,400

pretty much knows who that guy is

1301
00:52:36,470 --> 00:52:34,720
right uh you know he had his hands on

1302
00:52:38,390 --> 00:52:36,480
the tablets and translated a version of

1303
00:52:41,270 --> 00:52:38,400
them and they're sitting at the

1304
00:52:43,750 --> 00:52:41,280
cambridge library in um

1305
00:52:45,349 --> 00:52:43,760
in england i mean so anybody can go

1306
00:52:46,630 --> 00:52:45,359
there matter of fact i'm actually headed

1307
00:52:48,230 --> 00:52:46,640
there myself

1308
00:52:50,390 --> 00:52:48,240
uh next summer

1309
00:52:52,150 --> 00:52:50,400
to actually go to the cambridge library

1310
00:52:53,750 --> 00:52:52,160
and take a look at these records you

1311
00:52:55,349 --> 00:52:53,760
know myself his version of the record

1312
00:52:57,510 --> 00:52:55,359
myself and then

1313
00:52:59,510 --> 00:52:57,520

there's there's probably a third

1314

00:53:02,069 --> 00:52:59,520

question and we're gonna dive into all

1315

00:53:04,390 --> 00:53:02,079

of this after the break uh everyone but

1316

00:53:05,750 --> 00:53:04,400

there's probably a third question you

1317

00:53:08,230 --> 00:53:05,760

know of course you know the first one

1318

00:53:10,470 --> 00:53:08,240

being are they real second uh where are

1319

00:53:13,829 --> 00:53:10,480

they and then the third question that

1320

00:53:16,069 --> 00:53:13,839

hits everybody is how come i haven't

1321

00:53:19,109 --> 00:53:16,079

heard of them before

1322

00:53:20,790 --> 00:53:19,119

why isn't everybody on this planet

1323

00:53:22,870 --> 00:53:20,800

talking about them

1324

00:53:25,109 --> 00:53:22,880

why did i have to go and find them

1325

00:53:27,190 --> 00:53:25,119

myself right

1326

00:53:29,270 --> 00:53:27,200

yep absolutely well that leads you back

1327

00:53:30,230 --> 00:53:29,280

to the apocrypha text that has been kept

1328

00:53:31,829 --> 00:53:30,240

out of the

1329

00:53:34,230 --> 00:53:31,839

modern day bible

1330

00:53:37,430 --> 00:53:34,240

uh you know that text is very vital to

1331

00:53:40,549 --> 00:53:37,440

the full story yet the council of nicaea

1332

00:53:43,109 --> 00:53:40,559

uh and king james decided to omit those

1333

00:53:45,670 --> 00:53:43,119

additional scriptures uh from the modern

1334

00:53:48,230 --> 00:53:45,680

day bible because they expose a lot of

1335

00:53:49,910 --> 00:53:48,240

things like ancient astronauts

1336

00:53:52,549 --> 00:53:49,920

time travel

1337

00:53:54,069 --> 00:53:52,559

portal travel spaceships and different

1338

00:53:56,069 --> 00:53:54,079

types of other technologies and

1339

00:53:57,510 --> 00:53:56,079

metaphysics and spirituality and also

1340

00:53:59,829 --> 00:53:57,520

reincarnation

1341

00:54:01,430 --> 00:53:59,839

uh so the because a lot of that content

1342

00:54:03,190 --> 00:54:01,440

came directly from the emerald tablets

1343

00:54:04,549 --> 00:54:03,200

of course they would want to suppress

1344

00:54:06,950 --> 00:54:04,559

that information from getting out to the

1345

00:54:07,829 --> 00:54:06,960

general public and keep it as vague and

1346

00:54:10,790 --> 00:54:07,839

uh

1347

00:54:13,510 --> 00:54:10,800

you know ambiguous as possible almost to

1348

00:54:15,349 --> 00:54:13,520

where nobody can really figure it out or

1349

00:54:17,430 --> 00:54:15,359

so few people find out about it that it

1350

00:54:19,510 --> 00:54:17,440

doesn't have any kind of a real palpable

1351
00:54:21,510 --> 00:54:19,520
effect on the general population and i

1352
00:54:24,470 --> 00:54:21,520
think that's kind of what they've done i

1353
00:54:26,549 --> 00:54:24,480
think that the emerald tablets for

1354
00:54:27,349 --> 00:54:26,559
anybody that takes the time

1355
00:54:28,950 --> 00:54:27,359
to

1356
00:54:31,670 --> 00:54:28,960
read through them and certainly with

1357
00:54:33,589 --> 00:54:31,680
your new book will have this effect but

1358
00:54:36,630 --> 00:54:33,599
it changes people

1359
00:54:39,430 --> 00:54:36,640
it actually changes people you cannot

1360
00:54:40,870 --> 00:54:39,440
read them and not be affected by them

1361
00:54:44,069 --> 00:54:40,880
did you go through the same thing are

1362
00:54:46,150 --> 00:54:44,079
these principles that you live by today

1363
00:54:47,270 --> 00:54:46,160

absolutely i when i went through it the

1364

00:54:50,470 --> 00:54:47,280

first time

1365

00:54:52,230 --> 00:54:50,480

i noticed myself being more mindful of

1366

00:54:54,230 --> 00:54:52,240

how i try to utilize the law of

1367

00:54:55,349 --> 00:54:54,240

attraction how i try to manifest my own

1368

00:54:58,230 --> 00:54:55,359

reality

1369

00:54:59,910 --> 00:54:58,240

um how i try to what you know talks

1370

00:55:02,069 --> 00:54:59,920

about seeking the light

1371

00:55:04,309 --> 00:55:02,079

and basically you know trying to banish

1372

00:55:06,630 --> 00:55:04,319

darkness so i found myself

1373

00:55:08,069 --> 00:55:06,640

being more mindful of right and wrong

1374

00:55:11,109 --> 00:55:08,079

and trying to seek the path of

1375

00:55:13,270 --> 00:55:11,119

enlightenment more um and as well as

1376

00:55:16,150 --> 00:55:13,280

trying to do what he did was teach

1377

00:55:18,150 --> 00:55:16,160

that's you know uh so it all i and the

1378

00:55:20,790 --> 00:55:18,160

more i got into it and deeper i got into

1379

00:55:23,030 --> 00:55:20,800

it the more powerful i began to feel in

1380

00:55:25,109 --> 00:55:23,040

my own life i mean my reality tunnel i

1381

00:55:27,030 --> 00:55:25,119

felt like i had more control over it i

1382

00:55:29,589 --> 00:55:27,040

felt i had more power surging through my

1383

00:55:31,990 --> 00:55:29,599

body just metaphysical power

1384

00:55:33,349 --> 00:55:32,000

and uh that i had a little bit more um

1385

00:55:35,670 --> 00:55:33,359

control over

1386

00:55:37,750 --> 00:55:35,680

uh how my i could project the law of

1387

00:55:40,069 --> 00:55:37,760

attraction to to bring things into my

1388

00:55:42,230 --> 00:55:40,079

life and my life literally almost did a

1389

00:55:43,910 --> 00:55:42,240

flip upside down and just like

1390

00:55:46,309 --> 00:55:43,920

i just literally started to explode my

1391

00:55:47,990 --> 00:55:46,319

you know my in a positive way you know

1392

00:55:49,829 --> 00:55:48,000

and just like all the everything that i

1393

00:55:51,349 --> 00:55:49,839

was looking for it just started falling

1394

00:55:53,829 --> 00:55:51,359

right towards me

1395

00:55:55,670 --> 00:55:53,839

and i i really attribute a lot of that

1396

00:55:57,109 --> 00:55:55,680

to the teachings from the emerald tablet

1397

00:56:00,069 --> 00:55:57,119

these are the real true mystery school

1398

00:56:02,309 --> 00:56:00,079

teachings here absolutely and this is a

1399

00:56:04,710 --> 00:56:02,319

good spot to take a break when we come

1400

00:56:07,910 --> 00:56:04,720

back we're going to discuss

1401
00:56:10,309 --> 00:56:07,920
and start tonight the complete history

1402
00:56:13,190 --> 00:56:10,319
of the emerald tablets our guest tonight

1403
00:56:14,870 --> 00:56:13,200
is billy carson of forbidden knowledge

1404
00:56:16,549 --> 00:56:14,880
we're going to be covering this i want

1405
00:56:20,549 --> 00:56:16,559
to remind everybody

1406
00:56:22,549 --> 00:56:20,559
over the next four weeks part two coming

1407
00:56:25,349 --> 00:56:22,559
up next monday will be the what are the

1408
00:56:27,910 --> 00:56:25,359
halls of amenti part three a week later

1409
00:56:30,150 --> 00:56:27,920
will be time is an illusion and then

1410
00:56:32,950 --> 00:56:30,160
part four will be the emerald tablets

1411
00:56:34,870 --> 00:56:32,960
and the fractal holographic universe

1412
00:56:36,950 --> 00:56:34,880
this is fade to black i'm your host

1413
00:56:40,309 --> 00:56:36,960

jimmy church tonight and the next four

1414

00:56:42,630 --> 00:56:40,319

monday nights our guest is billy carson

1415

00:56:45,670 --> 00:56:42,640

this is fade to black

1416

00:56:47,109 --> 00:56:45,680

on the game changer network and kgra the

1417

00:56:49,990 --> 00:56:47,119

planet will be back after this short

1418

00:57:04,789 --> 00:56:50,000

break stay with us

1419

00:57:04,799 --> 00:57:13,430

so

1420

00:57:18,230 --> 00:57:15,670

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1421

00:57:22,950 --> 00:57:18,240

on the game changer radio network and

1422

00:57:25,430 --> 00:57:22,960

kgra the global radio alliance

1423

00:57:26,470 --> 00:57:25,440

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1424

00:57:30,470 --> 00:57:26,480

station

1425

00:57:31,829 --> 00:57:30,480

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1426

00:57:35,030 --> 00:57:31,839

[Music]

1427

00:57:37,270 --> 00:57:35,040

introducing the new surfer music app

1428

00:57:41,030 --> 00:57:37,280

listen fade or not you know i love my

1429

00:57:42,069 --> 00:57:41,040

music this is my go-to for all things

1430

00:57:44,390 --> 00:57:42,079

notes

1431

00:57:47,109 --> 00:57:44,400

the surfer app is a brand new concept in

1432

00:57:49,270 --> 00:57:47,119

music listening surfer is free providing

1433

00:57:51,829 --> 00:57:49,280

unlimited access to thousands of live

1434

00:57:53,430 --> 00:57:51,839

streaming radio stations surfer is an

1435

00:57:55,829 --> 00:57:53,440

exciting interactive listening

1436

00:57:58,230 --> 00:57:55,839

experience discovery and surprise are

1437

00:58:00,870 --> 00:57:58,240

built right in surfer is your

1438

00:58:03,829 --> 00:58:00,880

destination to discover and rediscover

1439

00:58:06,390 --> 00:58:03,839

great live streaming music it features

1440

00:58:07,990 --> 00:58:06,400

high quality audio streams free access

1441

00:58:10,150 --> 00:58:08,000

to music from thousands of live

1442

00:58:12,710 --> 00:58:10,160

streaming radio stations unlimited

1443

00:58:15,349 --> 00:58:12,720

listening unlimited skipping you get a

1444

00:58:17,349 --> 00:58:15,359

music visualizer and you can also select

1445

00:58:19,910 --> 00:58:17,359

your favorite channels get it at the

1446

00:58:22,549 --> 00:58:19,920

apple app store or google play just

1447

00:58:25,430 --> 00:58:22,559

search surfer music or click on the

1448

00:58:27,930 --> 00:58:25,440

surfer banner at jimmychurchradio.com

1449

00:58:29,670 --> 00:58:27,940

go back lee tappy

1450

00:58:32,150 --> 00:58:29,680

[Music]

1451
00:58:34,549 --> 00:58:32,160
folks this is very important information

1452
00:58:36,390 --> 00:58:34,559
what's to be said about cbd

1453
00:58:39,990 --> 00:58:36,400
ancient life oil.com

1454
00:58:42,950 --> 00:58:40,000
our cbd is made from hemp and has .003

1455
00:58:45,750 --> 00:58:42,960
thc which means this wonderful product

1456
00:58:48,309 --> 00:58:45,760
won't get you high no matter what amount

1457
00:58:50,710 --> 00:58:48,319
you take what does cbd do for the body

1458
00:58:53,670 --> 00:58:50,720
my hands are tight but you can google

1459
00:58:55,589 --> 00:58:53,680
cbd benefits and be astounded when

1460
00:58:57,750 --> 00:58:55,599
you're finished reading you'll want to

1461
00:59:00,069 --> 00:58:57,760
log on to ancient life oil dot com

1462
00:59:02,710 --> 00:59:00,079
that's ancient life oil dot com and

1463
00:59:04,630 --> 00:59:02,720

purchase life is good when you feel good

1464

00:59:06,950 --> 00:59:04,640

people are tired of pain people are

1465

00:59:08,309 --> 00:59:06,960

asking for non-gmo organic products to

1466

00:59:11,030 --> 00:59:08,319

help them with

1467

00:59:13,190 --> 00:59:11,040

you fill in the blank legal in 49 states

1468

00:59:15,510 --> 00:59:13,200

and again our cbd is made from hemp

1469

00:59:18,309 --> 00:59:15,520

ancient life oil is about helping people

1470

00:59:21,109 --> 00:59:18,319

one by one by one if you wonder how good

1471

00:59:24,309 --> 00:59:21,119

the product is the ceo takes it every

1472

00:59:31,190 --> 00:59:24,319

day without miss ancient life oil.com

1473

00:59:31,200 --> 00:59:35,190

church day jimmychurchradio.com

1474

00:59:38,950 --> 00:59:37,109

hi this is ray sobbs here repping the

1475

00:59:42,150 --> 00:59:38,960

planet and you're listening to my good

1476
00:59:44,710 --> 00:59:42,160
friend jimmy church fade to black on the

1477
00:59:48,230 --> 00:59:44,720
game changer network and the kgra

1478
00:59:50,470 --> 00:59:48,240
digital broadcast station

1479
00:59:52,549 --> 00:59:50,480
this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1480
00:59:55,510 --> 00:59:52,559
jimmychurchradio.com

1481
00:59:57,829 --> 00:59:55,520
don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1482
01:00:03,030 --> 00:59:57,839
i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1483
01:00:07,030 --> 01:00:05,430
hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1484
01:00:09,270 --> 01:00:07,040
we're the honey brothers

1485
01:00:10,630 --> 01:00:09,280
and you're listening to jimmy church a

1486
01:00:12,710 --> 01:00:10,640
revolution

1487
01:00:15,190 --> 01:00:12,720
reclaim your active lifestyle with

1488
01:00:17,349 --> 01:00:15,200

angioprim angioprim is the original

1489

01:00:19,349 --> 01:00:17,359

liquid oral chelation supplement

1490

01:00:21,510 --> 01:00:19,359

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1491

01:00:23,430 --> 01:00:21,520

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1492

01:00:25,109 --> 01:00:23,440

arteries that can cause blockages

1493

01:00:27,270 --> 01:00:25,119

scientific research proves the active

1494

01:00:29,349 --> 01:00:27,280

ingredient in angioprim has superior

1495

01:00:31,589 --> 01:00:29,359

oral chelation action that helps promote

1496

01:00:33,750 --> 01:00:31,599

cardiovascular health find out more go

1497

01:00:35,670 --> 01:00:33,760

to angioprim.com talk to a trained

1498

01:00:40,040 --> 01:00:35,680

consultant by calling angioprim

1499

01:00:42,390 --> 01:00:41,190

[Music]

1500

01:00:44,470 --> 01:00:42,400

church of fade 877-882-7221 black and

1501

01:00:47,430 --> 01:00:44,480

you can become an official fate or not

1502

01:00:50,230 --> 01:00:47,440

by just going to our membership section

1503

01:00:52,069 --> 01:00:50,240

at jimmychurchradio.com

1504

01:00:54,470 --> 01:00:52,079

hey it's grace can we talk about

1505

01:00:57,109 --> 01:00:54,480

something serious for a minute your age

1506

01:00:59,510 --> 01:00:57,119

getting old has its perks but remember

1507

01:01:01,589 --> 01:00:59,520

being a few years younger you know your

1508

01:01:03,430 --> 01:01:01,599

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1509

01:01:05,589 --> 01:01:03,440

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1510

01:01:07,430 --> 01:01:05,599

haunting you and you just felt better

1511

01:01:10,230 --> 01:01:07,440

well we can't turn back the clocks and

1512

01:01:12,549 --> 01:01:10,240

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1513

01:01:15,349 --> 01:01:12,559

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1514

01:01:17,349 --> 01:01:15,359

younger with nature's youth rsf it's a

1515

01:01:19,030 --> 01:01:17,359

doctor formulated daily supplement that

1516

01:01:21,190 --> 01:01:19,040

helps your body maintain its peak

1517

01:01:23,510 --> 01:01:21,200

performance and fight the aging process

1518

01:01:25,670 --> 01:01:23,520

imagine sleeping better looking better

1519

01:01:28,230 --> 01:01:25,680

and feeling better see how nature's

1520

01:01:30,829 --> 01:01:28,240

youth rsf has helped thousands of people

1521

01:01:32,950 --> 01:01:30,839

just like you at naturesyouth.com

1522

01:01:34,470 --> 01:01:32,960

naturesyouth.com imagine how it will

1523

01:01:36,710 --> 01:01:34,480

feel when your family and friends are

1524

01:01:39,270 --> 01:01:36,720

asking you what you did to look so good

1525

01:01:41,109 --> 01:01:39,280

your secret will be nature's youth rsf

1526

01:01:43,270 --> 01:01:41,119

it's time to start looking better and

1527

01:01:45,990 --> 01:01:43,280

feeling better learn more and order your

1528

01:01:48,150 --> 01:01:46,000

nature's youth rsf naturesyouth.com

1529

01:01:48,990 --> 01:01:48,160

that's naturesyouth.com

1530

01:01:50,950 --> 01:01:49,000

that's

1531

01:01:53,030 --> 01:01:50,960

naturesyouth.com

1532

01:01:55,349 --> 01:01:53,040

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1533

01:01:57,670 --> 01:01:55,359

conscious life expo and you're listening

1534

01:02:00,069 --> 01:01:57,680

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1535

01:02:03,670 --> 01:02:00,079

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1536

01:02:05,510 --> 01:02:03,680

astrological chart since 1963. true

1537

01:02:07,190 --> 01:02:05,520

story

1538

01:02:08,789 --> 01:02:07,200

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1539

01:02:11,190 --> 01:02:08,799

report and you're listening to jimmy

1540

01:02:13,109 --> 01:02:11,200

church on fade to black across the globe

1541

01:02:16,500 --> 01:02:13,119

on the game changer radio network and

1542

01:02:20,480 --> 01:02:16,510

the one and only kgra radio the planet

1543

01:02:20,790 --> 01:02:20,490

[Music]

1544

01:02:36,390 --> 01:02:20,800

[Applause]

1545

01:02:38,230 --> 01:02:36,400

[Music]

1546

01:02:40,789 --> 01:02:38,240

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

1547

01:02:43,589 --> 01:02:40,799

jimmy church tonight billy carson

1548

01:02:47,349 --> 01:02:43,599

part one of our four-part series on the

1549

01:02:50,230 --> 01:02:49,190

i've already heard i heard billy say

1550

01:02:52,710 --> 01:02:50,240

toth

1551

01:02:55,430 --> 01:02:52,720

tough who don't know

1552

01:02:57,829 --> 01:02:55,440

let's get straight to it billy billy

1553

01:03:01,109 --> 01:02:57,839

billy okay so what is it is it folk is

1554

01:03:03,109 --> 01:03:01,119

it thoth is it toth is it toth

1555

01:03:05,670 --> 01:03:03,119

it's all of those you could say

1556

01:03:07,430 --> 01:03:05,680

thoth toss it it's all the same i'm

1557

01:03:09,510 --> 01:03:07,440

going thoth

1558

01:03:11,589 --> 01:03:09,520

yeah thoth is good i'm going thought i'm

1559

01:03:14,069 --> 01:03:11,599

going thought it feels right

1560

01:03:16,470 --> 01:03:14,079

it feels right you know you and i time

1561

01:03:18,069 --> 01:03:16,480

travel back to ancient egypt and we'll

1562

01:03:19,589 --> 01:03:18,079

have it all wrong

1563

01:03:22,309 --> 01:03:19,599

right

1564

01:03:23,510 --> 01:03:22,319

know so

1565

01:03:26,470 --> 01:03:23,520

absolutely

1566

01:03:28,549 --> 01:03:26,480

and and we can't really begin a

1567

01:03:32,069 --> 01:03:28,559

four-part series

1568

01:03:34,230 --> 01:03:32,079

of uh you know this gynormity uh without

1569

01:03:37,589 --> 01:03:34,240

we've got to start things off with the

1570

01:03:40,150 --> 01:03:37,599

real history of the emerald tablets and

1571

01:03:41,670 --> 01:03:40,160

so let's let's start there and i'm i'm

1572

01:03:44,549 --> 01:03:41,680

really interested in

1573

01:03:46,549 --> 01:03:44,559

and how uh you're gonna kick things off

1574

01:03:48,309 --> 01:03:46,559

this is a pretty big moment so when we

1575

01:03:51,349 --> 01:03:48,319

start talking about the history of the

1576

01:03:52,870 --> 01:03:51,359

emerald tablets where are we gonna start

1577

01:03:53,990 --> 01:03:52,880

well we gotta start with the time frame

1578

01:03:56,390 --> 01:03:54,000

we're talking

1579

01:03:58,789 --> 01:03:56,400

36 000 years ago

1580

01:04:01,270 --> 01:03:58,799

uh is when these uh tablets were written

1581

01:04:03,190 --> 01:04:01,280

directly by thoth himself in other words

1582

01:04:04,789 --> 01:04:03,200

he didn't have a scribe like normally

1583

01:04:06,549 --> 01:04:04,799

kings would have a scribe do all the

1584

01:04:08,549 --> 01:04:06,559

writing and work for them they would

1585

01:04:11,190 --> 01:04:08,559

just you know talk and they would write

1586

01:04:14,789 --> 01:04:11,200

but he wrote these himself 36 000 years

1587

01:04:16,789 --> 01:04:14,799

ago and the key number there being 36

1588

01:04:18,470 --> 01:04:16,799

000 because when you look into the

1589

01:04:21,270 --> 01:04:18,480

research that i've done

1590

01:04:24,150 --> 01:04:21,280

uh with the great pyramid and the sphinx

1591

01:04:26,069 --> 01:04:24,160

and not just me you can look at also

1592

01:04:27,589 --> 01:04:26,079

some of the work by robert shock and

1593

01:04:28,870 --> 01:04:27,599

some of the other great uh people that

1594

01:04:29,829 --> 01:04:28,880

have been out there doing research in

1595

01:04:31,670 --> 01:04:29,839

the field

1596

01:04:34,950 --> 01:04:31,680

a lot of us have come to the conclusion

1597

01:04:35,990 --> 01:04:34,960

that the sphinx is about 36 000 years

1598

01:04:37,990 --> 01:04:36,000

old

1599

01:04:39,750 --> 01:04:38,000

and how we come to that is when you look

1600

01:04:42,069 --> 01:04:39,760

at the weathering the weathering tells

1601
01:04:44,950 --> 01:04:42,079
the full story of the true age of the

1602
01:04:46,870 --> 01:04:44,960
sphinx and when you look at it and you

1603
01:04:48,230 --> 01:04:46,880
know me the mainstream is saying about

1604
01:04:50,950 --> 01:04:48,240
five to six thousand years the

1605
01:04:52,390 --> 01:04:50,960
weathering initially was making us think

1606
01:04:54,390 --> 01:04:52,400
you know right around the end of the

1607
01:04:55,670 --> 01:04:54,400
first ice age

1608
01:04:57,510 --> 01:04:55,680
you got to remember it's a line with the

1609
01:04:59,829 --> 01:04:57,520
constellation of leo

1610
01:05:01,829 --> 01:04:59,839
so if you go back another processional

1611
01:05:03,589 --> 01:05:01,839
period before the ice age which makes a

1612
01:05:05,829 --> 01:05:03,599
little bit more sense then you find out

1613
01:05:07,510 --> 01:05:05,839

that there's a extinction event

1614

01:05:09,270 --> 01:05:07,520
and then you say well one more

1615

01:05:11,829 --> 01:05:09,280
processional period back

1616

01:05:13,589 --> 01:05:11,839
and now the weathering and the the two

1617

01:05:16,069 --> 01:05:13,599
additional processional periods back

1618

01:05:18,230 --> 01:05:16,079
line up at 36 000 years and all of a

1619

01:05:20,549 --> 01:05:18,240
sudden it lines directly up with the

1620

01:05:22,710 --> 01:05:20,559
emerald tablets and the fact that thoth

1621

01:05:24,630 --> 01:05:22,720
says in the first opening verse that he

1622

01:05:27,510 --> 01:05:24,640
built the great pyramid so

1623

01:05:29,109 --> 01:05:27,520
all of a sudden all the lines and so it

1624

01:05:31,190 --> 01:05:29,119
adds a little bit more validity to the

1625

01:05:34,230 --> 01:05:31,200
fact of of what he's talking about in

1626

01:05:36,069 --> 01:05:34,240

terms of building the great pyramid uh

1627

01:05:38,710 --> 01:05:36,079

in my opinion according to the sumerian

1628

01:05:40,309 --> 01:05:38,720

records he built the sphinx according to

1629

01:05:42,950 --> 01:05:40,319

by order of his dad

1630

01:05:45,109 --> 01:05:42,960

and originally it had his face on it uh

1631

01:05:47,029 --> 01:05:45,119

and then later was re-carved to be a

1632

01:05:48,549 --> 01:05:47,039

smaller face which was the face of his

1633

01:05:51,270 --> 01:05:48,559

brother's son

1634

01:05:53,109 --> 01:05:51,280

uh not a lion but uh you know so that's

1635

01:05:55,750 --> 01:05:53,119

where it really goes and that's where we

1636

01:05:58,230 --> 01:05:55,760

start off 36 000 years ago and we're

1637

01:06:00,069 --> 01:05:58,240

talking about how did it even get there

1638

01:06:01,829 --> 01:06:00,079

well we've got a situation where these

1639

01:06:04,390 --> 01:06:01,839

pyramid priests

1640

01:06:07,029 --> 01:06:04,400

about 13 to 1400 years ago

1641

01:06:08,870 --> 01:06:07,039

egypt was in turmoil and they migrated

1642

01:06:11,750 --> 01:06:08,880

around the world and some of them took

1643

01:06:13,349 --> 01:06:11,760

these tablets over to mesoamerica

1644

01:06:14,870 --> 01:06:13,359

and this is where they were actually

1645

01:06:17,349 --> 01:06:14,880

discovered they were discovered near the

1646

01:06:18,710 --> 01:06:17,359

pyramid of the sun in tatia cotton

1647

01:06:20,710 --> 01:06:18,720

mexico

1648

01:06:21,829 --> 01:06:20,720

uh which is absolutely astounding for

1649

01:06:23,190 --> 01:06:21,839

them to make it all the way across the

1650

01:06:25,430 --> 01:06:23,200

ocean like that

1651
01:06:27,109 --> 01:06:25,440
and then supposedly to make it all the

1652
01:06:28,150 --> 01:06:27,119
way back as well

1653
01:06:30,309 --> 01:06:28,160
you know so

1654
01:06:31,829 --> 01:06:30,319
and you look at who had who had their

1655
01:06:33,829 --> 01:06:31,839
hands on these records like i said

1656
01:06:35,829 --> 01:06:33,839
earlier sir isaac newton

1657
01:06:38,789 --> 01:06:35,839
uh phillip of tripoli

1658
01:06:40,870 --> 01:06:38,799
you know uh the queen of sheba

1659
01:06:42,230 --> 01:06:40,880
uh and this is all well documented

1660
01:06:43,589 --> 01:06:42,240
people that have had their hand roger

1661
01:06:47,510 --> 01:06:43,599
bacon

1662
01:06:49,349 --> 01:06:47,520
university at the age of 13. he was like

1663
01:06:50,950 --> 01:06:49,359

a genius kid he was you know he was he

1664

01:06:52,630 --> 01:06:50,960

was a savant

1665

01:06:54,789 --> 01:06:52,640

he was an english philosopher and

1666

01:06:57,510 --> 01:06:54,799

franciscan friar and

1667

01:07:00,390 --> 01:06:57,520

he basically was also into alchemy and

1668

01:07:03,349 --> 01:07:00,400

everything else and he also translated a

1669

01:07:05,829 --> 01:07:03,359

version of these um of these tablets and

1670

01:07:07,910 --> 01:07:05,839

this guy was very highly uh highly uh a

1671

01:07:08,710 --> 01:07:07,920

scholar why

1672

01:07:10,230 --> 01:07:08,720

why

1673

01:07:11,270 --> 01:07:10,240

write

1674

01:07:13,829 --> 01:07:11,280

uh

1675

01:07:15,990 --> 01:07:13,839

i mean why what are they constructed of

1676

01:07:19,190 --> 01:07:16,000

as opposed to

1677

01:07:22,549 --> 01:07:19,200

uh you know uh putting them on on stone

1678

01:07:25,190 --> 01:07:22,559

like or in clay and then baking the clay

1679

01:07:26,069 --> 01:07:25,200

uh you know like the sumerian tablets

1680

01:07:26,870 --> 01:07:26,079

uh

1681

01:07:28,549 --> 01:07:26,880

why

1682

01:07:32,549 --> 01:07:28,559

what what are they actually constructed

1683

01:07:33,990 --> 01:07:32,559

of are they emerald are they just green

1684

01:07:36,309 --> 01:07:34,000

well i believe that they're probably

1685

01:07:38,069 --> 01:07:36,319

just green they resemble resemble the

1686

01:07:40,069 --> 01:07:38,079

color of emerald

1687

01:07:41,910 --> 01:07:40,079

but they're chemically

1688

01:07:44,789 --> 01:07:41,920

they're made of some type of alchemical

1689

01:07:46,549 --> 01:07:44,799

structure that's atomically fixed so

1690

01:07:47,430 --> 01:07:46,559

that they actually don't age they don't

1691

01:07:49,270 --> 01:07:47,440

rust

1692

01:07:51,510 --> 01:07:49,280

um they literally cannot can only be

1693

01:07:53,589 --> 01:07:51,520

destroyed if you physically break them

1694

01:07:55,589 --> 01:07:53,599

in other words time and erosion have no

1695

01:07:58,069 --> 01:07:55,599

effect on these tablets

1696

01:08:00,390 --> 01:07:58,079

which is absolutely amazing

1697

01:08:03,270 --> 01:08:00,400

and there's a very similar type of a

1698

01:08:04,950 --> 01:08:03,280

marking on the temple of osiris

1699

01:08:06,390 --> 01:08:04,960

in egypt that i've seen with my own eyes

1700

01:08:07,349 --> 01:08:06,400

because i've been there a couple of

1701

01:08:09,430 --> 01:08:07,359

times

1702

01:08:10,549 --> 01:08:09,440

and there's a flower of life that's

1703

01:08:12,309 --> 01:08:10,559

somehow

1704

01:08:14,710 --> 01:08:12,319

atomically etched into one of the

1705

01:08:17,189 --> 01:08:14,720

pillars there so the fact that this has

1706

01:08:18,950 --> 01:08:17,199

been done before and you know twice in

1707

01:08:23,189 --> 01:08:18,960

other words you know

1708

01:08:26,870 --> 01:08:24,709

are you there

1709

01:08:28,950 --> 01:08:26,880

same as with this etching in this stone

1710

01:08:30,550 --> 01:08:28,960

here in uh in egypt so it kind of you

1711

01:08:32,070 --> 01:08:30,560

know adds credence to the fact that they

1712

01:08:33,189 --> 01:08:32,080

had this technology they had this

1713

01:08:35,829 --> 01:08:33,199

ability

1714

01:08:37,430 --> 01:08:35,839

in the ancient past to somehow

1715

01:08:39,910 --> 01:08:37,440

alter the molecular structure of an

1716

01:08:42,390 --> 01:08:39,920

object to where it will not decay based

1717

01:08:44,550 --> 01:08:42,400

off of just weathering

1718

01:08:45,590 --> 01:08:44,560

you know or exposure

1719

01:08:48,470 --> 01:08:45,600

and

1720

01:08:51,669 --> 01:08:48,480

how many are there

1721

01:08:52,789 --> 01:08:51,679

there's 15 tablets in total

1722

01:08:54,870 --> 01:08:52,799

there were

1723

01:08:55,910 --> 01:08:54,880

two the last two were just recently

1724

01:08:58,870 --> 01:08:55,920

released

1725

01:09:00,789 --> 01:08:58,880

leaving like the 19

1726

01:09:03,349 --> 01:09:00,799

1980s

1727

01:09:05,829 --> 01:09:03,359

but and so initially there were only um

1728

01:09:07,590 --> 01:09:05,839

the 13 which had been broken into parts

1729

01:09:11,030 --> 01:09:07,600

to make it 15 total but there really are

1730

01:09:14,390 --> 01:09:11,040

15 tablets and i remember uh very early

1731

01:09:15,749 --> 01:09:14,400

on uh that there were 10 tablets

1732

01:09:19,990 --> 01:09:15,759

um

1733

01:09:21,829 --> 01:09:20,000

so how did we get to 13 and now to 15.

1734

01:09:23,749 --> 01:09:21,839

well they were

1735

01:09:25,749 --> 01:09:23,759

they took the 10 and then to make it

1736

01:09:27,510 --> 01:09:25,759

easier on the reader i guess

1737

01:09:29,349 --> 01:09:27,520

the way that they were put out they

1738

01:09:30,390 --> 01:09:29,359

split them up a little bit more

1739

01:09:32,550 --> 01:09:30,400

and then

1740

01:09:33,990 --> 01:09:32,560

the other two were released released by

1741

01:09:35,430 --> 01:09:34,000

who in my personal opinion i believe

1742

01:09:36,630 --> 01:09:35,440

that was a vatican

1743

01:09:38,950 --> 01:09:36,640

that

1744

01:09:40,229 --> 01:09:38,960

finally gave some type of approval i i

1745

01:09:41,910 --> 01:09:40,239

really believe that the original

1746

01:09:44,390 --> 01:09:41,920

original version of the tablet is

1747

01:09:45,910 --> 01:09:44,400

probably in the vatican archives

1748

01:09:48,309 --> 01:09:45,920

but whoever

1749

01:09:50,070 --> 01:09:48,319

is in charge of this great white lodge

1750

01:09:51,669 --> 01:09:50,080

of this this with this this wisdom

1751

01:09:53,910 --> 01:09:51,679

school which dates all the way back into

1752

01:09:55,750 --> 01:09:53,920

ancient kim which is still active till

1753

01:09:58,390 --> 01:09:55,760

this very day they even have

1754

01:10:00,470 --> 01:09:58,400

a website i believe that somebody gave

1755

01:10:02,550 --> 01:10:00,480

them the authority to release these uh

1756

01:10:06,229 --> 01:10:02,560

these last two tablets

1757

01:10:08,390 --> 01:10:06,239

um so right and according to history uh

1758

01:10:10,709 --> 01:10:08,400

the way that the egyptians laid it out

1759

01:10:14,229 --> 01:10:10,719

in the builder's text and

1760

01:10:16,070 --> 01:10:14,239

and other uh texts where they go back to

1761

01:10:17,830 --> 01:10:16,080

the ancient gods of egypt and they

1762

01:10:18,630 --> 01:10:17,840

discussed the history

1763

01:10:23,189 --> 01:10:18,640

uh

1764

01:10:28,229 --> 01:10:23,199

for

1765

01:10:29,350 --> 01:10:28,239

and at the end of that so we're going

1766

01:10:33,110 --> 01:10:29,360

back to

1767

01:10:37,189 --> 01:10:33,120

around 50 000 bc or so

1768

01:10:39,750 --> 01:10:37,199

and then he ruled up to 36 000 bc

1769

01:10:43,110 --> 01:10:39,760

which is the period

1770

01:10:44,870 --> 01:10:43,120

where he chose to write the emerald

1771

01:10:46,950 --> 01:10:44,880

tablets am i correct

1772

01:10:48,550 --> 01:10:46,960

that is correct yes uh so he ruled over

1773

01:10:50,870 --> 01:10:48,560

egypt for about fourteen thousand it was

1774

01:10:53,830 --> 01:10:50,880

actually the land of cam back then

1775

01:10:56,070 --> 01:10:53,840

uh so how he got there was basically uh

1776

01:10:58,470 --> 01:10:56,080

there was a great flood and this is

1777

01:11:00,470 --> 01:10:58,480

according to the emerald tablet it opens

1778

01:11:01,430 --> 01:11:00,480

the opening scene is the fact that this

1779

01:11:03,270 --> 01:11:01,440

flood

1780

01:11:04,950 --> 01:11:03,280

is starting to subside and the

1781

01:11:07,110 --> 01:11:04,960

mountaintops are coming back out and the

1782

01:11:09,910 --> 01:11:07,120

people that had hid in the caves and

1783

01:11:12,470 --> 01:11:09,920

survived were coming out of the caves

1784

01:11:15,350 --> 01:11:12,480

and his dad tells him

1785

01:11:18,070 --> 01:11:15,360

uh to go with his crew

1786

01:11:19,669 --> 01:11:18,080

and basically raise you know them back

1787

01:11:21,510 --> 01:11:19,679

to a high level of civilization and

1788

01:11:22,550 --> 01:11:21,520

bring civilization back to the entire

1789

01:11:25,270 --> 01:11:22,560

planet

1790

01:11:27,110 --> 01:11:25,280

uh so he gets into his ship with his uh

1791

01:11:29,430 --> 01:11:27,120

crew and they actually take off into the

1792

01:11:31,270 --> 01:11:29,440

sky until the earth disappears so it

1793

01:11:32,950 --> 01:11:31,280

wasn't a boat like what we know where

1794

01:11:33,990 --> 01:11:32,960

they didn't go fishing they went to

1795

01:11:35,669 --> 01:11:34,000

space

1796

01:11:37,350 --> 01:11:35,679

and then they descend on the land of cam

1797

01:11:39,270 --> 01:11:37,360

where they can see the hairy barbarians

1798

01:11:42,229 --> 01:11:39,280

beneath them so there's people

1799

01:11:44,470 --> 01:11:42,239

underneath them as they descend

1800

01:11:46,310 --> 01:11:44,480

and uh when the door opens up these

1801

01:11:49,030 --> 01:11:46,320

barbarians come to attack him and his

1802

01:11:50,790 --> 01:11:49,040

crew and and though raises a staff and

1803

01:11:52,070 --> 01:11:50,800

sends out a ray of vibration stopping

1804

01:11:53,669 --> 01:11:52,080

him still a stone in the mountain so he

1805

01:11:54,550 --> 01:11:53,679

basically has some kind of advanced stun

1806

01:11:56,950 --> 01:11:54,560

gun

1807

01:11:59,189 --> 01:11:56,960

36 000 years ago that he's using to hold

1808

01:12:01,270 --> 01:11:59,199

these people back without killing them

1809

01:12:02,950 --> 01:12:01,280

until he can uh calm them down and

1810

01:12:04,470 --> 01:12:02,960

explain to them that they were children

1811

01:12:06,070 --> 01:12:04,480

of the sun and they were here to help

1812

01:12:08,790 --> 01:12:06,080

teach them and bring them back to a high

1813

01:12:10,149 --> 01:12:08,800

level of civilization so this is just an

1814

01:12:12,149 --> 01:12:10,159

amazing piece of work i mean when you

1815

01:12:13,990 --> 01:12:12,159

read that opening scene right there in

1816

01:12:15,590 --> 01:12:14,000

the emerald tablets it just blows it

1817

01:12:17,669 --> 01:12:15,600

wouldn't if it doesn't blow somebody

1818

01:12:18,950 --> 01:12:17,679

away they don't they don't care about

1819

01:12:22,149 --> 01:12:18,960

what they're reading

1820

01:12:23,510 --> 01:12:22,159

and what did okay so in in in the land

1821

01:12:26,630 --> 01:12:23,520

of chem

1822

01:12:30,229 --> 01:12:26,640

uh which is ancient egypt uh

1823

01:12:33,189 --> 01:12:30,239

16 000 years what did he do as a ruler

1824

01:12:33,990 --> 01:12:33,199

was he an educator was he

1825

01:12:36,630 --> 01:12:34,000

uh

1826

01:12:37,990 --> 01:12:36,640

or was he you know was he a king

1827

01:12:39,590 --> 01:12:38,000

you know what did he do for those who

1828

01:12:42,310 --> 01:12:39,600

were both he was an atlantean priest

1829

01:12:44,790 --> 01:12:42,320

king right because at that time really

1830

01:12:46,149 --> 01:12:44,800

atlantis still ruled the planet atlantis

1831

01:12:48,950 --> 01:12:46,159

was everywhere a lot of people think it

1832

01:12:50,390 --> 01:12:48,960

was a rain island uh inside the in the

1833

01:12:52,709 --> 01:12:50,400

atlantic ocean

1834

01:12:55,830 --> 01:12:52,719

but that was probably just a capital uh

1835

01:12:58,470 --> 01:12:55,840

location for the planet overall atlantis

1836

01:13:00,149 --> 01:12:58,480

was a global civilization ruling every

1837

01:13:01,830 --> 01:13:00,159

single continent of the planet where

1838

01:13:04,550 --> 01:13:01,840

different rules all related to each

1839

01:13:06,390 --> 01:13:04,560

other uh and thoth himself ruled over

1840

01:13:08,709 --> 01:13:06,400

the land of chem which is now called

1841

01:13:10,470 --> 01:13:08,719

egypt for those years and at that time

1842

01:13:11,990 --> 01:13:10,480

he was teaching that's where the word

1843

01:13:13,350 --> 01:13:12,000

thought comes from the word thought

1844

01:13:15,990 --> 01:13:13,360

comes from thoth

1845

01:13:17,669 --> 01:13:16,000

also the uh the land of cam which he

1846

01:13:18,950 --> 01:13:17,679

named it's that's where you get

1847

01:13:21,510 --> 01:13:18,960

chemistry

1848

01:13:24,630 --> 01:13:21,520

and alchemy come from the land of kim

1849

01:13:26,790 --> 01:13:24,640

which was all again taught by thoth so

1850

01:13:29,430 --> 01:13:26,800

uh his main thing and he also was

1851

01:13:30,950 --> 01:13:29,440

responsible for teaching uh mankind

1852

01:13:33,350 --> 01:13:30,960

languages and you know the different

1853

01:13:35,270 --> 01:13:33,360

languages that we speak so uh and even

1854

01:13:37,030 --> 01:13:35,280

uh developing the hieroglyphs and

1855

01:13:39,030 --> 01:13:37,040

everything else is all it all comes from

1856

01:13:41,830 --> 01:13:39,040

him and he was also the master architect

1857

01:13:42,709 --> 01:13:41,840

of pyramids so he taught pyramid

1858

01:13:45,430 --> 01:13:42,719

building

1859

01:13:48,390 --> 01:13:45,440

uh you know so this guy was an amazing

1860

01:13:50,229 --> 01:13:48,400

guy and uh he taught mankind a lot and

1861

01:13:53,030 --> 01:13:50,239

brought a lot of technology to us that

1862

01:13:54,149 --> 01:13:53,040

was advanced and helped us develop it

1863

01:13:55,830 --> 01:13:54,159

and then

1864

01:13:57,830 --> 01:13:55,840

as well as not only leaving the land of

1865

01:13:59,350 --> 01:13:57,840

cam and going to mesoamerica and

1866

01:14:01,430 --> 01:13:59,360

kick-starting the whole

1867

01:14:03,830 --> 01:14:01,440

mesoamerican advanced civilizations

1868

01:14:06,390 --> 01:14:03,840

where you have tatia khan and

1869

01:14:08,550 --> 01:14:06,400

which was later much later inherited by

1870

01:14:10,950 --> 01:14:08,560

the mayans and the aztecs they did they

1871

01:14:12,470 --> 01:14:10,960

had nothing to do with building anything

1872

01:14:15,110 --> 01:14:12,480

over there they inherited everything

1873

01:14:17,110 --> 01:14:15,120

that was already there uh you know so

1874

01:14:18,709 --> 01:14:17,120

just an amazing feat this guy really

1875

01:14:20,709 --> 01:14:18,719

went around the planet teaching and

1876

01:14:21,590 --> 01:14:20,719

developing civilizations in the ancient

1877

01:14:22,630 --> 01:14:21,600

past

1878

01:14:26,870 --> 01:14:22,640

so

1879

01:14:29,430 --> 01:14:26,880

again going through the chain of custody

1880

01:14:30,870 --> 01:14:29,440

of the emerald tablets so we we

1881

01:14:33,669 --> 01:14:30,880

understand

1882

01:14:36,950 --> 01:14:33,679

they were written in 36 000 bc

1883

01:14:38,310 --> 01:14:36,960

he constructs the giza plateau

1884

01:14:39,830 --> 01:14:38,320

uh where the

1885

01:14:41,750 --> 01:14:39,840

the pyramids are built including the

1886

01:14:44,790 --> 01:14:41,760

great pyramid and the sphinx

1887

01:14:46,790 --> 01:14:44,800

he then places the emerald tablets

1888

01:14:50,149 --> 01:14:46,800

underneath the great pyramid and that

1889

01:14:51,990 --> 01:14:50,159

was at 36 000 bc

1890

01:14:55,189 --> 01:14:52,000

uh well they were in the they were in

1891

01:14:57,110 --> 01:14:55,199

the hands of the pyramid priests and uh

1892

01:14:59,110 --> 01:14:57,120

those pyramid priests with the time that

1893

01:15:01,110 --> 01:14:59,120

this is about 30

1894

01:15:04,310 --> 01:15:01,120

this is about uh

1895

01:15:06,550 --> 01:15:04,320

1300 years 1300 bc i'm sorry

1896

01:15:08,390 --> 01:15:06,560

these pyramid priests migrated over to

1897

01:15:10,149 --> 01:15:08,400

mesoamerica

1898

01:15:11,030 --> 01:15:10,159

and they took the emerald tablets with

1899

01:15:12,950 --> 01:15:11,040

them

1900

01:15:14,550 --> 01:15:12,960

did they make copies did they make

1901

01:15:16,550 --> 01:15:14,560

copies of that oh yeah

1902

01:15:17,990 --> 01:15:16,560

oh absolutely there were copies of the

1903

01:15:20,709 --> 01:15:18,000

of the emerald tablets there were copies

1904

01:15:23,110 --> 01:15:20,719

of them made under under permission

1905

01:15:24,870 --> 01:15:23,120

of thoth himself and also the pyramid

1906

01:15:26,390 --> 01:15:24,880

priests that were in charge of them and

1907

01:15:28,070 --> 01:15:26,400

uh the people who ran the great the

1908

01:15:29,510 --> 01:15:28,080

great white lodge there were several

1909

01:15:31,189 --> 01:15:29,520

copies that were made and some of this

1910

01:15:32,149 --> 01:15:31,199

uh the copies that were approved were

1911

01:15:34,630 --> 01:15:32,159

the one

1912

01:15:36,470 --> 01:15:34,640

from sir isaac newton phillip of tripoli

1913

01:15:39,750 --> 01:15:36,480

saint thomas aquinas

1914

01:15:41,110 --> 01:15:39,760

the the famous cardinal um

1915

01:15:43,590 --> 01:15:41,120

and several others that had you know

1916

01:15:46,870 --> 01:15:43,600

roger bacon michael d'oriel

1917

01:15:48,310 --> 01:15:46,880

uh these people all had approval to uh

1918

01:15:49,830 --> 01:15:48,320

you know make their own copies of the

1919

01:15:51,669 --> 01:15:49,840

emerald tablets and to write their own

1920

01:15:52,550 --> 01:15:51,679

transcription of the of the tablets

1921

01:15:57,030 --> 01:15:52,560

themselves

1922

01:15:59,430 --> 01:15:57,040

why why uh 1300 1200 bc

1923

01:16:00,870 --> 01:15:59,440

what happened in ancient egypt during

1924

01:16:03,270 --> 01:16:00,880

this period

1925

01:16:05,350 --> 01:16:03,280

that the priest decided to remove the

1926

01:16:06,870 --> 01:16:05,360

tablets from egypt and

1927

01:16:08,149 --> 01:16:06,880

you know and take them throughout the

1928

01:16:10,950 --> 01:16:08,159

world

1929

01:16:13,189 --> 01:16:10,960

that was a time when ahmad ra who was

1930

01:16:15,350 --> 01:16:13,199

also known as marduk and if you look in

1931

01:16:19,510 --> 01:16:15,360

the jewish

1932

01:16:21,669 --> 01:16:19,520

see marduk's name in there um if you

1933

01:16:23,910 --> 01:16:21,679

look at the enumeration seven types of

1934

01:16:25,830 --> 01:16:23,920

creation you see marduk in there as well

1935

01:16:28,950 --> 01:16:25,840

and he's also listed in the modern day

1936

01:16:31,189 --> 01:16:28,960

bible uh he was amon raw that's when you

1937

01:16:32,790 --> 01:16:31,199

say amen you're saying amen to marduk

1938

01:16:34,149 --> 01:16:32,800

you're not saying amen to the creator of

1939

01:16:35,669 --> 01:16:34,159

the universe a lot of people don't know

1940

01:16:38,070 --> 01:16:35,679

that he's the one who ordered everybody

1941

01:16:39,830 --> 01:16:38,080

to say amen but anyway he was uh

1942

01:16:42,149 --> 01:16:39,840

responsible that was

1943

01:16:45,270 --> 01:16:42,159

thoth's brother he was responsible for a

1944

01:16:48,070 --> 01:16:45,280

lot of uh anguish and sorrow and he was

1945

01:16:49,830 --> 01:16:48,080

just a very poor and evil ruler and uh

1946

01:16:51,990 --> 01:16:49,840

he he was going against his own

1947

01:16:53,430 --> 01:16:52,000

relatives uh which is one of the reasons

1948

01:16:54,790 --> 01:16:53,440

why thoth had left and went to mesut

1949

01:16:56,070 --> 01:16:54,800

america because him and his brother had

1950

01:16:57,669 --> 01:16:56,080

kept getting into fights and his dad

1951

01:16:59,430 --> 01:16:57,679

said you gotta get out of here go to the

1952

01:17:01,270 --> 01:16:59,440

other side and start something over

1953

01:17:04,310 --> 01:17:01,280

there but he was responsible for a

1954

01:17:06,550 --> 01:17:04,320

pyramid war and he wanted to um

1955

01:17:08,070 --> 01:17:06,560

uh to basically be known as the one and

1956

01:17:10,550 --> 01:17:08,080

only god

1957

01:17:13,189 --> 01:17:10,560

uh he was also responsible for telling

1958

01:17:15,750 --> 01:17:13,199

akhenaten to deface all of the gods

1959

01:17:17,590 --> 01:17:15,760

around egypt and anywhere that they were

1960

01:17:19,430 --> 01:17:17,600

this is why when you go to egypt you'll

1961

01:17:21,910 --> 01:17:19,440

see that a lot of the places you go

1962

01:17:23,590 --> 01:17:21,920

visit the noses are broken off the faces

1963

01:17:25,350 --> 01:17:23,600

are chipped away the bodies are chipped

1964

01:17:27,590 --> 01:17:25,360

away and a lot of iron gloves are

1965

01:17:28,709 --> 01:17:27,600

actually deleted and removed from stone

1966

01:17:31,350 --> 01:17:28,719

and and

1967

01:17:32,870 --> 01:17:31,360

granite because of uh akhenaten but he

1968

01:17:35,030 --> 01:17:32,880

took those orders directly from arm and

1969

01:17:37,110 --> 01:17:35,040

raw and this caused a major major

1970

01:17:40,790 --> 01:17:37,120

uprising in the in the area in the

1971

01:17:42,870 --> 01:17:40,800

region and uh these anunnaki

1972

01:17:45,110 --> 01:17:42,880

uh rulers started fighting each other

1973

01:17:46,870 --> 01:17:45,120

using humans as the as chattel just like

1974

01:17:48,709 --> 01:17:46,880

they do now to this very day you know

1975

01:17:50,950 --> 01:17:48,719

the military sends people kids out there

1976

01:17:52,390 --> 01:17:50,960

to go fight right and at the time of so

1977

01:17:55,270 --> 01:17:52,400

much turmoil going on during this

1978

01:17:58,149 --> 01:17:55,280

pyramid war that um the priests decided

1979

01:17:59,110 --> 01:17:58,159

to flee with this sacred information

1980

01:18:00,950 --> 01:17:59,120

and

1981

01:18:03,189 --> 01:18:00,960

so that's that's why they decided to

1982

01:18:06,070 --> 01:18:03,199

leave why did they choose

1983

01:18:09,750 --> 01:18:06,080

uh central and south america and did did

1984

01:18:11,189 --> 01:18:09,760

they also make their way to asia

1985

01:18:13,990 --> 01:18:11,199

uh yeah well they chose central and

1986

01:18:15,669 --> 01:18:14,000

south america because uh it was uh there

1987

01:18:16,790 --> 01:18:15,679

was no turmoil it was a lot more

1988

01:18:19,430 --> 01:18:16,800

peaceful

1989

01:18:21,430 --> 01:18:19,440

uh and the civilization was uh was

1990

01:18:22,950 --> 01:18:21,440

advanced and up and coming

1991

01:18:24,390 --> 01:18:22,960

and they can start their mystery schools

1992

01:18:25,910 --> 01:18:24,400

and teachings out there

1993

01:18:27,910 --> 01:18:25,920

and it definitely

1994

01:18:30,070 --> 01:18:27,920

definitely made its way into asia as you

1995

01:18:32,310 --> 01:18:30,080

can see uh some of the largest pyramids

1996

01:18:34,709 --> 01:18:32,320

in the world are also in asia especially

1997

01:18:37,510 --> 01:18:34,719

if you go to uh china and also in

1998

01:18:39,110 --> 01:18:37,520

cambodia those temples are pyramidal

1999

01:18:41,350 --> 01:18:39,120

type structures as well

2000

01:18:43,990 --> 01:18:41,360

and a lot of the wisdom just for me

2001

01:18:47,510 --> 01:18:44,000

going to cambodia and being in asia uh

2002

01:18:49,350 --> 01:18:47,520

for almost a month earlier in 2018

2003

01:18:51,270 --> 01:18:49,360

a lot of the wisdom that's taught there

2004

01:18:53,110 --> 01:18:51,280

even by the monks themselves i

2005

01:18:54,470 --> 01:18:53,120

recognized immediately all came from the

2006

01:18:55,990 --> 01:18:54,480

emerald tablets

2007

01:18:57,750 --> 01:18:56,000

so it was just absolutely amazing and

2008

01:18:58,709 --> 01:18:57,760

then i got into the tibetan book of the

2009

01:19:01,030 --> 01:18:58,719

dead

2010

01:19:01,990 --> 01:19:01,040

and i was like just blown away that

2011

01:19:03,510 --> 01:19:02,000

again

2012

01:19:05,910 --> 01:19:03,520

this all leads back to the emerald

2013

01:19:08,070 --> 01:19:05,920

tablets it's just absolutely amazing now

2014

01:19:08,790 --> 01:19:08,080

let's back up uh

2015

01:19:10,149 --> 01:19:08,800

uh

2016

01:19:13,149 --> 01:19:10,159

i don't want to get too far ahead of

2017

01:19:17,350 --> 01:19:13,159

ourselves here uh well let's go back to

2018

01:19:20,390 --> 01:19:17,360

alexandria and and this period of uh

2019

01:19:23,510 --> 01:19:20,400

1200 bc which i find very interesting

2020

01:19:26,149 --> 01:19:23,520

because all of the great minds uh from

2021

01:19:27,830 --> 01:19:26,159

around the world uh started

2022

01:19:31,669 --> 01:19:27,840

uh to share their knowledge and

2023

01:19:33,990 --> 01:19:31,679

information um in alexandria of course

2024

01:19:35,030 --> 01:19:34,000

we know about the library there and part

2025

01:19:37,669 --> 01:19:35,040

of this

2026

01:19:40,709 --> 01:19:37,679

uh sharing of knowledge were the emerald

2027

01:19:42,790 --> 01:19:40,719

tablets and then we had uh the creation

2028

01:19:45,510 --> 01:19:42,800

of of hermes uh

2029

01:19:47,910 --> 01:19:45,520

uh tris megistas

2030

01:19:50,229 --> 01:19:47,920

yeah that was a great time now you know

2031

01:19:51,350 --> 01:19:50,239

and such turmoil was going on in egypt

2032

01:19:53,350 --> 01:19:51,360

at the time especially with that whole

2033

01:19:55,189 --> 01:19:53,360

almond raw situation that alexander the

2034

01:19:57,590 --> 01:19:55,199

greater shows up

2035

01:19:59,510 --> 01:19:57,600

and uh defeats the pharaoh at the time

2036

01:20:01,830 --> 01:19:59,520

and takes over egypt

2037

01:20:04,229 --> 01:20:01,840

uh and then becomes the the people were

2038

01:20:05,830 --> 01:20:04,239

so elated they made him the pharaoh uh

2039

01:20:07,669 --> 01:20:05,840

they they happily

2040

01:20:10,149 --> 01:20:07,679

let him be the pharaoh because of the

2041

01:20:13,030 --> 01:20:10,159

way they were being ruled over before

2042

01:20:16,229 --> 01:20:13,040

uh and then you know uh alexander the

2043

01:20:18,310 --> 01:20:16,239

great discovers that his father was one

2044

01:20:19,990 --> 01:20:18,320

of these atlanteans

2045

01:20:21,669 --> 01:20:20,000

which was amazing and some of the

2046

01:20:23,910 --> 01:20:21,679

records show in the historical record

2047

01:20:25,669 --> 01:20:23,920

shows that when he would go into battle

2048

01:20:27,990 --> 01:20:25,679

that these ships would go ahead of him

2049

01:20:29,189 --> 01:20:28,000

and help him defeat the enemy so

2050

01:20:31,350 --> 01:20:29,199

that is something that a lot of people

2051

01:20:34,229 --> 01:20:31,360

don't know about and you can look it up

2052

01:20:36,870 --> 01:20:34,239

um but during the time that he reigned

2053

01:20:38,709 --> 01:20:36,880

and we had the the um we had alexandria

2054

01:20:40,550 --> 01:20:38,719

there and we had this famous library

2055

01:20:41,430 --> 01:20:40,560

where knowledge was taught

2056

01:20:44,390 --> 01:20:41,440

if you

2057

01:20:47,030 --> 01:20:44,400

came on a boat and docked in alexandria

2058

01:20:49,030 --> 01:20:47,040

you could not come there without books

2059

01:20:51,030 --> 01:20:49,040

books where you were exchanged to get to

2060

01:20:52,870 --> 01:20:51,040

come to the area right and if you had

2061

01:20:54,709 --> 01:20:52,880

books and you didn't turn them over you

2062

01:20:56,550 --> 01:20:54,719

can get arrested for that it was all

2063

01:20:59,430 --> 01:20:56,560

about exchanging knowledge wisdom and i

2064

01:21:01,030 --> 01:20:59,440

really truly do believe that um

2065

01:21:02,709 --> 01:21:01,040

uh of course one of the main topics that

2066

01:21:05,030 --> 01:21:02,719

were the animal tablets and quite a few

2067

01:21:07,430 --> 01:21:05,040

other amazing pieces of work but the

2068

01:21:09,110 --> 01:21:07,440

when the when the library burnt down

2069

01:21:11,350 --> 01:21:09,120

i truly do believe that a lot of that

2070

01:21:13,910 --> 01:21:11,360

information was taken out of there

2071

01:21:16,550 --> 01:21:13,920

and probably shuffled off um you know

2072

01:21:18,870 --> 01:21:16,560

with templars type people who people who

2073

01:21:21,510 --> 01:21:18,880

became templars as well as a lot of it

2074

01:21:22,790 --> 01:21:21,520

probably ended up in the vatican by now

2075

01:21:25,510 --> 01:21:22,800

i don't think that all of those books

2076

01:21:28,310 --> 01:21:25,520

were burnt now when we talk about the

2077

01:21:31,669 --> 01:21:28,320

single tablet uh the single emerald

2078

01:21:34,709 --> 01:21:31,679

tablet of hermes trees uh magistas

2079

01:21:37,669 --> 01:21:34,719

um that wasn't created at thirty six

2080

01:21:41,030 --> 01:21:37,679

thousand bc was it

2081

01:21:42,709 --> 01:21:41,040

uh no the hermes tris megistas tablet is

2082

01:21:45,189 --> 01:21:42,719

something um

2083

01:21:46,870 --> 01:21:45,199

totally different and uh

2084

01:21:49,830 --> 01:21:46,880

the hermes is uh the name that the

2085

01:21:52,550 --> 01:21:49,840

greeks gave him and then you began to

2086

01:21:54,229 --> 01:21:52,560

have the followers of hermes

2087

01:21:56,070 --> 01:21:54,239

uh who are actually the people that

2088

01:21:57,510 --> 01:21:56,080

wrote the modern day bible you know the

2089

01:21:59,030 --> 01:21:57,520

scriptures that became the modern day

2090

01:22:00,709 --> 01:21:59,040

bible i should say were written by

2091

01:22:02,149 --> 01:22:00,719

follows of hermes

2092

01:22:04,470 --> 01:22:02,159

which is why when you look at the

2093

01:22:06,470 --> 01:22:04,480

original text in the in the original

2094

01:22:08,310 --> 01:22:06,480

language before it got chopped up and

2095

01:22:09,430 --> 01:22:08,320

you know changed everything else you

2096

01:22:11,590 --> 01:22:09,440

discover that

2097

01:22:13,189 --> 01:22:11,600

it all it all comes from the emerald

2098

01:22:16,310 --> 01:22:13,199

tablets and the sumerian tablets and a

2099

01:22:18,310 --> 01:22:16,320

little bit from the mahabharata so they

2100

01:22:19,189 --> 01:22:18,320

these people were followers of that and

2101

01:22:24,229 --> 01:22:19,199

they

2102

01:22:27,110 --> 01:22:24,239

wrote based off of the emerald tablet

2103

01:22:28,550 --> 01:22:27,120

called the uh the the it's the um the

2104

01:22:31,030 --> 01:22:28,560

tablet hermes

2105

01:22:32,950 --> 01:22:31,040

and the information in there primarily

2106

01:22:34,390 --> 01:22:32,960

to be honest with you is really telling

2107

01:22:36,629 --> 01:22:34,400

the same exact

2108

01:22:38,390 --> 01:22:36,639

story in terms of

2109

01:22:39,510 --> 01:22:38,400

what you how you can

2110

01:22:41,830 --> 01:22:39,520

um

2111

01:22:43,030 --> 01:22:41,840

utilize certain words and frequencies

2112

01:22:46,149 --> 01:22:43,040

you can vocalize certain words and

2113

01:22:50,149 --> 01:22:46,159

frequencies to affect your space-time

2114

01:22:52,070 --> 01:22:50,159

uh reality how you can astral project

2115

01:22:54,070 --> 01:22:52,080

how you how you know how important it is

2116

01:22:57,110 --> 01:22:54,080

to seek enlightenment and follow the

2117

01:23:01,350 --> 01:22:57,120

road of enlightenment uh techniques on

2118

01:23:03,350 --> 01:23:01,360

how to uh evade darkness and evade evil

2119

01:23:04,790 --> 01:23:03,360

i mean all these things are all

2120

01:23:06,790 --> 01:23:04,800

the same teachings that you would find

2121

01:23:08,790 --> 01:23:06,800

in them you know the same things that

2122

01:23:10,550 --> 01:23:08,800

jesus talked about in the new testament

2123

01:23:12,550 --> 01:23:10,560

but all of that all those words as you

2124

01:23:13,830 --> 01:23:12,560

can see in the book that i wrote

2125

01:23:16,470 --> 01:23:13,840

line up perfectly with the emerald

2126

01:23:18,470 --> 01:23:16,480

tablets i show side by side things for

2127

01:23:20,709 --> 01:23:18,480

example that's being said by

2128

01:23:22,470 --> 01:23:20,719

uh jesus who's actually yeshua and it

2129

01:23:24,470 --> 01:23:22,480

perfectly lines up with

2130

01:23:26,390 --> 01:23:24,480

what tho said you know 36 thousand

2131

01:23:29,189 --> 01:23:26,400

years ago an animal tablet and the the

2132

01:23:30,470 --> 01:23:29,199

the tablet of hermes is extremely uh

2133

01:23:32,470 --> 01:23:30,480

almost the same

2134

01:23:35,110 --> 01:23:32,480

so was tho uh

2135

01:23:37,110 --> 01:23:35,120

if we go back to 50 000 bc

2136

01:23:38,470 --> 01:23:37,120

i want to get all this in before we uh

2137

01:23:42,390 --> 01:23:38,480

get to the break

2138

01:23:44,070 --> 01:23:42,400

50 000 bc he arrives back on his ship uh

2139

01:23:47,669 --> 01:23:44,080

to kem

2140

01:23:50,709 --> 01:23:47,679

at that point was he a physical being

2141

01:23:52,709 --> 01:23:50,719

and not a god

2142

01:23:55,110 --> 01:23:52,719

yes he was a physical being and what he

2143

01:23:57,830 --> 01:23:55,120

would do was uh he had these avatar

2144

01:23:59,110 --> 01:23:57,840

bodies so he would he would walk amongst

2145

01:24:00,870 --> 01:23:59,120

men is what he would say but while he

2146

01:24:02,709 --> 01:24:00,880

was walking amongst men

2147

01:24:03,750 --> 01:24:02,719

his body would be inside the halls of

2148

01:24:07,030 --> 01:24:03,760

amenti

2149

01:24:08,870 --> 01:24:07,040

so he would literally uh put one body uh

2150

01:24:10,070 --> 01:24:08,880

you know they had obviously cloning

2151
01:24:12,709 --> 01:24:10,080
technology

2152
01:24:14,870 --> 01:24:12,719
in in the in the regeneration chamber

2153
01:24:16,709 --> 01:24:14,880
for a hundred years while he would walk

2154
01:24:18,310 --> 01:24:16,719
amongst men in another body then he

2155
01:24:20,870 --> 01:24:18,320
would transfer his consciousness back

2156
01:24:22,950 --> 01:24:20,880
into the regenerated body and put the

2157
01:24:24,390 --> 01:24:22,960
used body into the halls of amenti and

2158
01:24:25,430 --> 01:24:24,400
he claims to have done this a hundred

2159
01:24:28,550 --> 01:24:25,440
times

2160
01:24:30,870 --> 01:24:28,560
that's a hundred thousand years of him

2161
01:24:32,709 --> 01:24:30,880
just walking the earth utilizing these

2162
01:24:33,990 --> 01:24:32,719
avatar bodies and when you start to look

2163
01:24:35,430 --> 01:24:34,000

into the fast forward to a little bit

2164

01:24:37,510 --> 01:24:35,440

more in the future and look at the fact

2165

01:24:38,870 --> 01:24:37,520

that jesus was a virgin birth

2166

01:24:40,550 --> 01:24:38,880

you start you have to start scratching

2167

01:24:42,390 --> 01:24:40,560

your head and trying to figure out maybe

2168

01:24:44,070 --> 01:24:42,400

this is another incarnation of thought

2169

01:24:45,830 --> 01:24:44,080

since he knows how to consciously

2170

01:24:47,910 --> 01:24:45,840

incarnate at will

2171

01:24:50,310 --> 01:24:47,920

and did he find a way to incarnate

2172

01:24:51,750 --> 01:24:50,320

through a womb uh through artificial

2173

01:24:55,510 --> 01:24:51,760

insemination

2174

01:24:58,310 --> 01:24:55,520

uh for the purposes of um you know

2175

01:25:00,950 --> 01:24:58,320

gaining knowledge and wisdom uh

2176
01:25:03,510 --> 01:25:00,960
more of maybe as a human being coming up

2177
01:25:04,870 --> 01:25:03,520
but um when you look at the

2178
01:25:06,870 --> 01:25:04,880
the uh

2179
01:25:09,350 --> 01:25:06,880
there's the gospel of the holy 12 which

2180
01:25:11,669 --> 01:25:09,360
talks about where jesus went when he

2181
01:25:13,430 --> 01:25:11,679
disappeared at age 14 to 32

2182
01:25:15,430 --> 01:25:13,440
he discovered that he did the ancient

2183
01:25:17,910 --> 01:25:15,440
mysteries in egypt then he went to tibet

2184
01:25:20,950 --> 01:25:17,920
to learn uh mystic arts and also to

2185
01:25:23,910 --> 01:25:20,960
india to learn reiki healing teaching

2186
01:25:25,430 --> 01:25:23,920
reincarnation all the way back so

2187
01:25:27,750 --> 01:25:25,440
that's another book that's been kept out

2188
01:25:31,110 --> 01:25:27,760

of the bible the gospel of the holy 12.

2189

01:25:33,590 --> 01:25:31,120

so at 36 000 bc we've got about uh a

2190

01:25:37,830 --> 01:25:33,600

minute minute and a half here uh billy

2191

01:25:40,149 --> 01:25:37,840

at 36 000 bc is that

2192

01:25:41,270 --> 01:25:40,159

the point where

2193

01:25:45,189 --> 01:25:41,280

egypt

2194

01:25:49,270 --> 01:25:45,199

started to he made a transition from

2195

01:25:52,390 --> 01:25:49,280

uh that to an actual god and the way

2196

01:25:54,310 --> 01:25:52,400

that he is uh viewed today

2197

01:25:57,030 --> 01:25:54,320

yeah so what happened was when he left

2198

01:26:00,070 --> 01:25:57,040

uh he left egypt and went to mesoamerica

2199

01:26:02,310 --> 01:26:00,080

when he left he was gone so long a court

2200

01:26:04,390 --> 01:26:02,320

you know in human time frame uh that

2201

01:26:06,550 --> 01:26:04,400

they deified him so he never called

2202

01:26:09,030 --> 01:26:06,560

himself a god he never he never said to

2203

01:26:10,310 --> 01:26:09,040

anybody worship me as a matter of fact

2204

01:26:12,070 --> 01:26:10,320

when they tried to worship him and

2205

01:26:13,910 --> 01:26:12,080

grovel at his feet he told them to stand

2206

01:26:16,070 --> 01:26:13,920

up that you know basically i'm the son

2207

01:26:17,990 --> 01:26:16,080

of atlantis i'm here to help you so he

2208

01:26:19,910 --> 01:26:18,000

never masqueraded as a god but when he

2209

01:26:22,070 --> 01:26:19,920

disappeared when he left

2210

01:26:24,390 --> 01:26:22,080

the pyramid priest

2211

01:26:26,390 --> 01:26:24,400

you know after one generation then began

2212

01:26:28,470 --> 01:26:26,400

to deify him they became a cargo cult so

2213

01:26:30,629 --> 01:26:28,480

to speak and they deified him and said

2214

01:26:33,270 --> 01:26:30,639

he was a god but in true reality he

2215

01:26:35,590 --> 01:26:33,280

never claimed to be to have been a god

2216

01:26:38,229 --> 01:26:35,600

let's take a break right here our guest

2217

01:26:39,189 --> 01:26:38,239

tonight is billy carson tonight is night

2218

01:26:45,110 --> 01:26:39,199

one

2219

01:26:47,830 --> 01:26:45,120

through four on the emerald tablets of

2220

01:26:49,510 --> 01:26:47,840

talk and you can get billy's new book

2221

01:26:52,310 --> 01:26:49,520

we've got it up there in twitter and the

2222

01:26:54,149 --> 01:26:52,320

links are posted you can go and order it

2223

01:26:56,229 --> 01:26:54,159

now this is fade to black i'm yours

2224

01:26:58,070 --> 01:26:56,239

jimmy church more with billy and the

2225

01:27:00,960 --> 01:26:58,080

emerald tablets after this short break

2226

01:27:07,830 --> 01:27:00,970

stay with us

2227

01:27:14,070 --> 01:27:10,950

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2228

01:27:15,910 --> 01:27:14,080

you're listening to fade to black

2229

01:27:18,629 --> 01:27:15,920

always on the edge of the hottest

2230

01:27:24,530 --> 01:27:18,639

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2231

01:27:24,540 --> 01:27:37,990

[Applause]

2232

01:27:43,830 --> 01:27:41,910

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

2233

01:27:46,229 --> 01:27:43,840

year we've experienced more than our

2234

01:27:48,550 --> 01:27:46,239

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

2235

01:27:50,550 --> 01:27:48,560

to black and last month i decided to

2236

01:27:53,030 --> 01:27:50,560

make sure my family does not have to

2237

01:27:56,149 --> 01:27:53,040

worry about food should we get caught in

2238

01:27:58,550 --> 01:27:56,159

a real emergency situation introducing

2239

01:28:00,390 --> 01:27:58,560

humana a healthy storable product that

2240

01:28:02,229 --> 01:28:00,400

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

2241

01:28:04,629 --> 01:28:02,239

it every day instead of just during

2242

01:28:06,950 --> 01:28:04,639

those times of duress all new mana

2243

01:28:10,229 --> 01:28:06,960

products have a 25 year shelf life are

2244

01:28:12,790 --> 01:28:10,239

msg and gmo free no preservatives and

2245

01:28:14,709 --> 01:28:12,800

are made in america with the new mana

2246

01:28:16,310 --> 01:28:14,719

pack in your home you'll be able to

2247

01:28:18,070 --> 01:28:16,320

sleep at night knowing that you've

2248

01:28:20,870 --> 01:28:18,080

protected your family

2249

01:28:23,590 --> 01:28:20,880

not only have i tasted and tested i own

2250

01:28:25,910 --> 01:28:23,600

it now you can too just click on the new

2251
01:28:28,149 --> 01:28:25,920
mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

2252
01:28:30,470 --> 01:28:28,159
use the promo code jimmy when you order

2253
01:28:32,950 --> 01:28:30,480
in addition to a discount we'll send you

2254
01:28:36,070 --> 01:28:32,960
an autographed fade to black t-shirt

2255
01:28:38,149 --> 01:28:36,080
seriously go back lee tappy

2256
01:28:40,790 --> 01:28:38,159
do you want to be an official fate or

2257
01:28:43,030 --> 01:28:40,800
not of course you do this is jimmy

2258
01:28:44,310 --> 01:28:43,040
church of fade to black just go to our

2259
01:28:47,160 --> 01:28:44,320
membership section at

2260
01:28:48,550 --> 01:28:47,170
jimmychurchradio.com

2261
01:28:51,669 --> 01:28:48,560
[Music]

2262
01:28:53,990 --> 01:28:51,679
introducing the new surfer music app

2263
01:28:57,750 --> 01:28:54,000

listen fate or not you know i love my

2264

01:28:58,709 --> 01:28:57,760

music this is my go-to for all things

2265

01:29:01,030 --> 01:28:58,719

notes

2266

01:29:03,750 --> 01:29:01,040

the surfer app is a brand new concept in

2267

01:29:05,990 --> 01:29:03,760

music listening surfer is free providing

2268

01:29:08,470 --> 01:29:06,000

unlimited access to thousands of live

2269

01:29:10,149 --> 01:29:08,480

streaming radio stations surfer is an

2270

01:29:12,550 --> 01:29:10,159

exciting interactive listening

2271

01:29:14,870 --> 01:29:12,560

experience discovery and surprise are

2272

01:29:17,590 --> 01:29:14,880

built right in surfer is your

2273

01:29:20,550 --> 01:29:17,600

destination to discover and rediscover

2274

01:29:23,030 --> 01:29:20,560

great live streaming music it features

2275

01:29:24,709 --> 01:29:23,040

high quality audio streams free access

2276

01:29:26,870 --> 01:29:24,719

to music from thousands of live

2277

01:29:29,430 --> 01:29:26,880

streaming radio stations unlimited

2278

01:29:31,990 --> 01:29:29,440

listening unlimited skipping you get a

2279

01:29:33,990 --> 01:29:32,000

music visualizer and you can also select

2280

01:29:36,629 --> 01:29:34,000

your favorite channels get it at the

2281

01:29:39,270 --> 01:29:36,639

apple app store or google play just

2282

01:29:42,070 --> 01:29:39,280

search surfer music or click on the

2283

01:29:43,830 --> 01:29:42,080

surfer banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2284

01:29:46,390 --> 01:29:43,840

go backly taffy

2285

01:29:50,350 --> 01:29:46,400

[Music]

2286

01:29:52,790 --> 01:29:50,360

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2287

01:29:55,750 --> 01:29:52,800

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2288

01:29:57,910 --> 01:29:55,760

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2289

01:30:00,149 --> 01:29:57,920

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2290

01:30:02,790 --> 01:30:00,159

and discover some new ones it's free

2291

01:30:04,790 --> 01:30:02,800

readily available online or on mobile

2292

01:30:06,870 --> 01:30:04,800

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2293

01:30:09,430 --> 01:30:06,880

your favorite talk shows all in one

2294

01:30:10,350 --> 01:30:09,440

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2295

01:30:12,470 --> 01:30:10,360

go to

2296

01:30:14,709 --> 01:30:12,480

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2297

01:30:17,669 --> 01:30:14,719

the free apps from google play or the

2298

01:30:20,870 --> 01:30:17,679

itunes app store

2299

01:30:22,810 --> 01:30:20,880

you listen to us and we listen to you

2300

01:30:27,149 --> 01:30:22,820

and so does the cia

2301

01:30:29,910 --> 01:30:27,159

[Music]

2302

01:30:31,910 --> 01:30:29,920

kgraradio.com if you have hard water the

2303

01:30:33,510 --> 01:30:31,920

lime scale not only leaves white spots

2304

01:30:35,510 --> 01:30:33,520

it clogs pipes and breaks down

2305

01:30:37,669 --> 01:30:35,520

appliances costing you hundreds of

2306

01:30:39,510 --> 01:30:37,679

dollars in energy and wear eliminate

2307

01:30:41,669 --> 01:30:39,520

lime scale and other water issues like

2308

01:30:43,830 --> 01:30:41,679

brown staining and bad odors with hydro

2309

01:30:45,990 --> 01:30:43,840

care water products available from wave

2310

01:30:47,990 --> 01:30:46,000

home solutions waves affordable water

2311

01:30:49,910 --> 01:30:48,000

systems don't use salts or chemicals

2312

01:30:52,390 --> 01:30:49,920

you'll love the way your water tastes

2313

01:30:53,669 --> 01:30:52,400

smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

2314

01:30:55,669 --> 01:30:53,679

for more information go to

2315

01:31:01,030 --> 01:30:55,679

bestwater123.com

2316

01:31:03,350 --> 01:31:01,040

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

2317

01:31:06,550 --> 01:31:03,360

radio you'll love the new paranormal

2318

01:31:08,310 --> 01:31:06,560

radio app from talk stream live

2319

01:31:11,110 --> 01:31:08,320

you'll find a great selection of talk

2320

01:31:13,750 --> 01:31:11,120

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

2321

01:31:16,070 --> 01:31:13,760

phenomena and much more download the

2322

01:31:18,070 --> 01:31:16,080

paranormal radio app now and start

2323

01:31:20,310 --> 01:31:18,080

listening to the very best in paranormal

2324

01:31:22,070 --> 01:31:20,320

talk entertainment including the network

2325

01:31:25,270 --> 01:31:22,080

you're listening to right now the

2326

01:31:29,510 --> 01:31:25,280

paranormal radio app free in google play

2327

01:31:33,510 --> 01:31:31,590

you are store to fate to black with

2328

01:31:36,390 --> 01:31:33,520

jimmy church on the game changing

2329

01:31:41,830 --> 01:31:38,870

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2330

01:31:44,390 --> 01:31:41,840

jimmy church this is revolution the

2331

01:31:47,910 --> 01:31:44,400

revolution will not be televised

2332

01:31:52,650 --> 01:31:47,920

the revolution is on radio

2333

01:31:52,660 --> 01:32:16,790

[Music]

2334

01:32:30,550 --> 01:32:18,700

foreign

2335

01:32:36,229 --> 01:32:33,510

welcome back fade to black tonight is

2336

01:32:38,070 --> 01:32:36,239

part one of four parts that we are doing

2337

01:32:40,709 --> 01:32:38,080

with billy carson

2338

01:32:42,709 --> 01:32:40,719

on the emerald tablets of thoth his new

2339

01:32:45,270 --> 01:32:42,719

book the compendium of the emerald

2340

01:32:48,870 --> 01:32:45,280

tablets is now available we've got it up

2341

01:32:50,470 --> 01:32:48,880

in twitter and uh rita will repost that

2342

01:32:53,990 --> 01:32:50,480

link here shortly

2343

01:32:56,550 --> 01:32:54,000

and uh go over and uh and get your copy

2344

01:32:59,270 --> 01:32:56,560

of it it's uh an incredible book we are

2345

01:33:02,390 --> 01:32:59,280

talking about the history of the emerald

2346

01:33:05,510 --> 01:33:02,400

tablets here and who thoth was

2347

01:33:09,669 --> 01:33:05,520

and one of the things i i want to uh

2348

01:33:12,550 --> 01:33:09,679

establish uh who thoth uh really was

2349

01:33:15,350 --> 01:33:12,560

one we know now and thank you billy that

2350

01:33:17,189 --> 01:33:15,360

he was the highest of the high priest

2351

01:33:20,229 --> 01:33:17,199

of atlantis

2352

01:33:22,790 --> 01:33:20,239

and and that uh and and he journeyed

2353

01:33:24,310 --> 01:33:22,800

around the world he ruled egypt from 50

2354

01:33:28,950 --> 01:33:24,320

000 bc

2355

01:33:31,910 --> 01:33:28,960

emerald tablets

2356

01:33:34,390 --> 01:33:31,920

and he is also credited and this is what

2357

01:33:35,430 --> 01:33:34,400

i want to discuss now

2358

01:33:37,590 --> 01:33:35,440

he was

2359

01:33:39,430 --> 01:33:37,600

he's credited with the creation of a

2360

01:33:40,229 --> 01:33:39,440

number of different things including

2361

01:33:42,629 --> 01:33:40,239

like

2362

01:33:45,189 --> 01:33:42,639

law and magic and philosophy and

2363

01:33:47,510 --> 01:33:45,199

religion and science and of course

2364

01:33:49,350 --> 01:33:47,520

writing all of these are attributed to

2365

01:33:51,110 --> 01:33:49,360

thoth aren't they

2366

01:33:53,189 --> 01:33:51,120

absolutely i mean this

2367

01:33:54,870 --> 01:33:53,199

this guy was absolutely amazing man he

2368

01:33:56,709 --> 01:33:54,880

literally is responsible

2369

01:33:58,390 --> 01:33:56,719

for everything that we know in terms of

2370

01:34:00,709 --> 01:33:58,400

our fundamental basis of intelligence

2371

01:34:03,750 --> 01:34:00,719

that we utilize on a daily basis

2372

01:34:06,870 --> 01:34:03,760

on this planet uh everything from math

2373

01:34:09,590 --> 01:34:06,880

the sciences astronomy astrology

2374

01:34:12,470 --> 01:34:09,600

as a matter of fact giza i have a video

2375

01:34:14,870 --> 01:34:12,480

uh that i put out a while back giza

2376

01:34:17,030 --> 01:34:14,880

itself is a star map of the inner

2377

01:34:20,470 --> 01:34:17,040

planets in our solar system

2378

01:34:22,390 --> 01:34:20,480

and uh i show perfectly exactly how uh

2379

01:34:24,709 --> 01:34:22,400

from the from the sky looking down how

2380

01:34:26,950 --> 01:34:24,719

it maps out and it also matches

2381

01:34:29,110 --> 01:34:26,960

perfectly to a nasa map of our

2382

01:34:30,390 --> 01:34:29,120

interplanetaries uh our inner solar

2383

01:34:33,110 --> 01:34:30,400

system planets

2384

01:34:34,229 --> 01:34:33,120

um if you overlay it once you draw the

2385

01:34:36,070 --> 01:34:34,239

diagram

2386

01:34:38,629 --> 01:34:36,080

uh right down to the correct

2387

01:34:40,790 --> 01:34:38,639

astronomical units so this man was

2388

01:34:42,390 --> 01:34:40,800

absolutely amazing the way that he built

2389

01:34:44,790 --> 01:34:42,400

the great pyramid to be a

2390

01:34:47,189 --> 01:34:44,800

multi-functional stone computer

2391

01:34:49,510 --> 01:34:47,199

and placed it directly at the center of

2392

01:34:50,790 --> 01:34:49,520

the land mass on the planet earth not

2393

01:34:52,390 --> 01:34:50,800

the center of the earth but the center

2394

01:34:54,470 --> 01:34:52,400

of the land mass which means he had the

2395

01:34:56,709 --> 01:34:54,480

capability of scanning all of the land

2396

01:34:58,390 --> 01:34:56,719

mass on the entire planet and finding

2397

01:35:00,629 --> 01:34:58,400

out where the center of that land mass

2398

01:35:02,629 --> 01:35:00,639

was then building the pyramid to the

2399

01:35:04,790 --> 01:35:02,639

height of the average height of land

2400

01:35:06,550 --> 01:35:04,800

mass on the planet earth again you have

2401

01:35:08,629 --> 01:35:06,560

to scan the entire planet to find out

2402

01:35:10,470 --> 01:35:08,639

what the highs and lows are to build

2403

01:35:13,510 --> 01:35:10,480

something at the average height

2404

01:35:16,390 --> 01:35:13,520

of the uh of the land mass and the fact

2405

01:35:19,030 --> 01:35:16,400

that also the inside the encoded within

2406

01:35:20,550 --> 01:35:19,040

the pyramids mathematical structure is

2407

01:35:21,590 --> 01:35:20,560

the distance to the moon the distance to

2408

01:35:25,590 --> 01:35:21,600

the sun

2409

01:35:28,149 --> 01:35:25,600

and the speed of our sun

2410

01:35:30,629 --> 01:35:28,159

around the actual galactic center this

2411

01:35:33,270 --> 01:35:30,639

is all incredible knowledge and wisdom

2412

01:35:35,189 --> 01:35:33,280

that this uh entity this being had and

2413

01:35:38,390 --> 01:35:35,199

brought to this planet the greeks

2414

01:35:41,990 --> 01:35:38,400

admired him you know so greatly

2415

01:35:45,350 --> 01:35:42,000

that they credited him as the originator

2416

01:35:48,470 --> 01:35:45,360

of all knowledge not only here on earth

2417

01:35:50,709 --> 01:35:48,480

but in the heavens and by stating it

2418

01:35:52,870 --> 01:35:50,719

like that the way that the greeks did

2419

01:35:54,870 --> 01:35:52,880

it's exactly what you are suggesting

2420

01:35:57,350 --> 01:35:54,880

here that he had the knowledge of

2421

01:35:59,270 --> 01:35:57,360

everything earth but also of the heavens

2422

01:36:02,870 --> 01:35:59,280

so he was able to

2423

01:36:05,990 --> 01:36:02,880

take astronomy and astrology too as well

2424

01:36:08,310 --> 01:36:06,000

and and attribute to all of that looking

2425

01:36:09,669 --> 01:36:08,320

back at the earth and he had that

2426

01:36:10,709 --> 01:36:09,679

knowledge

2427

01:36:13,030 --> 01:36:10,719

yeah

2428

01:36:14,870 --> 01:36:13,040

absolutely amazing i mean his knowledge

2429

01:36:17,189 --> 01:36:14,880

was supreme and he said that his

2430

01:36:20,390 --> 01:36:17,199

knowledge was supreme and he had been

2431

01:36:23,030 --> 01:36:20,400

chosen because of his vast knowledge by

2432

01:36:26,149 --> 01:36:23,040

uh thought me who was really his father

2433

01:36:28,070 --> 01:36:26,159

enki uh and he had traveled through the

2434

01:36:30,149 --> 01:36:28,080

universe and he would go to other

2435

01:36:32,470 --> 01:36:30,159

planets where civilizations existed and

2436

01:36:33,430 --> 01:36:32,480

he would watch civilizations rise and

2437

01:36:35,030 --> 01:36:33,440

fall

2438

01:36:37,350 --> 01:36:35,040

we're talking about a being that has

2439

01:36:40,550 --> 01:36:37,360

some real supreme capabilities and an

2440

01:36:42,310 --> 01:36:40,560

extremely long lifespan and with that he

2441

01:36:44,629 --> 01:36:42,320

was also

2442

01:36:48,629 --> 01:36:44,639

the judge

2443

01:36:49,510 --> 01:36:48,639

he was a judge he he uh

2444

01:36:50,310 --> 01:36:49,520

was

2445

01:36:52,629 --> 01:36:50,320

uh

2446

01:36:53,669 --> 01:36:52,639

capable of rendering like

2447

01:36:56,149 --> 01:36:53,679

uh

2448

01:36:58,310 --> 01:36:56,159

just decisions right

2449

01:37:00,790 --> 01:36:58,320

and just bring it down

2450

01:37:02,470 --> 01:37:00,800

absolutely sure was and uh he would you

2451
01:37:03,990 --> 01:37:02,480
know he can give out orders and say you

2452
01:37:05,590 --> 01:37:04,000
know to keep these you know this is

2453
01:37:07,510 --> 01:37:05,600
where i think the term belief him comes

2454
01:37:09,510 --> 01:37:07,520
in the bible keep my commandments he was

2455
01:37:11,430 --> 01:37:09,520
the first person to say that in the

2456
01:37:13,430 --> 01:37:11,440
animal tablets

2457
01:37:15,669 --> 01:37:13,440
and uh also being that he with the fact

2458
01:37:17,350 --> 01:37:15,679
that he's the keeper of the book of life

2459
01:37:19,750 --> 01:37:17,360
and what that means is you know when

2460
01:37:21,750 --> 01:37:19,760
people hear somebody has a book of life

2461
01:37:23,910 --> 01:37:21,760
and and it keeps all the information in

2462
01:37:25,590 --> 01:37:23,920
there it sounds like some type of a

2463
01:37:27,350 --> 01:37:25,600

fairy tale you know oh this sounds like

2464

01:37:28,870 --> 01:37:27,360

some kind of religious fairy tale but

2465

01:37:30,310 --> 01:37:28,880

what people don't realize if you look

2466

01:37:32,709 --> 01:37:30,320

into quantum physics and quantum

2467

01:37:35,030 --> 01:37:32,719

mechanics which is where thought really

2468

01:37:36,149 --> 01:37:35,040

goes heavily into in the emerald tablets

2469

01:37:37,350 --> 01:37:36,159

once you really break it down and

2470

01:37:39,510 --> 01:37:37,360

analyze it

2471

01:37:41,590 --> 01:37:39,520

you start to realize that in modern

2472

01:37:44,229 --> 01:37:41,600

science we've discovered that there you

2473

01:37:45,590 --> 01:37:44,239

know second law of thermodynamics energy

2474

01:37:48,470 --> 01:37:45,600

cannot be destroyed it can only be

2475

01:37:50,310 --> 01:37:48,480

transformed and everything that exists

2476

01:37:52,550 --> 01:37:50,320

uh energetically which is basically

2477

01:37:54,310 --> 01:37:52,560

every atom in the entire universe

2478

01:37:57,669 --> 01:37:54,320

and every motion that it makes is

2479

01:38:00,629 --> 01:37:57,679

permanently stored in the outer edges or

2480

01:38:02,629 --> 01:38:00,639

outer regions of the universe's membrane

2481

01:38:04,790 --> 01:38:02,639

so there's no information lost as a

2482

01:38:06,950 --> 01:38:04,800

matter of fact even uh stephen hawking

2483

01:38:08,149 --> 01:38:06,960

discovered that if if you uh go into a

2484

01:38:09,109 --> 01:38:08,159

black hole

2485

01:38:10,709 --> 01:38:09,119

initially they thought you would be

2486

01:38:12,629 --> 01:38:10,719

destroyed but now they realize all of

2487

01:38:14,310 --> 01:38:12,639

the information of you or whatever has

2488

01:38:15,510 --> 01:38:14,320

gone into the black hole is stored on

2489

01:38:18,470 --> 01:38:15,520

the

2490

01:38:20,870 --> 01:38:18,480

event horizon so once again information

2491

01:38:22,229 --> 01:38:20,880

is stored so when somebody has a book of

2492

01:38:23,990 --> 01:38:22,239

life what they're saying is they have

2493

01:38:27,750 --> 01:38:24,000

access to what we call the akashic

2494

01:38:30,470 --> 01:38:27,760

records or the electromagnetic

2495

01:38:32,070 --> 01:38:30,480

data or information that is stored about

2496

01:38:34,070 --> 01:38:32,080

everything that has ever ever happened

2497

01:38:37,189 --> 01:38:34,080

with anyone or anything

2498

01:38:40,310 --> 01:38:37,199

okay let's and let's uh

2499

01:38:42,709 --> 01:38:40,320

let's discuss who his parents were

2500

01:38:44,470 --> 01:38:42,719

or did he have parents

2501

01:38:48,149 --> 01:38:44,480

well the only parent that i'm aware of

2502

01:38:49,990 --> 01:38:48,159

is uh thought me or enki who enki was uh

2503

01:38:52,070 --> 01:38:50,000

really our earth is named after him his

2504

01:38:54,550 --> 01:38:52,080

name was ia enki

2505

01:38:56,310 --> 01:38:54,560

ki for earth and er was his in two

2506

01:38:58,149 --> 01:38:56,320

initials of his first name so this is

2507

01:38:59,350 --> 01:38:58,159

where we get the the name planet earth

2508

01:39:01,830 --> 01:38:59,360

from

2509

01:39:04,470 --> 01:39:01,840

uh he was a master geneticist and a

2510

01:39:07,430 --> 01:39:04,480

scientist and a physicist uh that came

2511

01:39:09,109 --> 01:39:07,440

here 450 000 years ago according to some

2512

01:39:11,669 --> 01:39:09,119

to the sumerian record

2513

01:39:13,430 --> 01:39:11,679

uh and looking into the enumeration and

2514

01:39:15,830 --> 01:39:13,440

the seventh habits of creation and also

2515

01:39:17,990 --> 01:39:15,840

he's mentioned the uh epic of patra aces

2516

01:39:21,270 --> 01:39:18,000

or the atra aces epic

2517

01:39:23,030 --> 01:39:21,280

uh so he basically was um

2518

01:39:25,669 --> 01:39:23,040

a ruler over

2519

01:39:28,470 --> 01:39:25,679

of atlantis in the major capital city

2520

01:39:31,510 --> 01:39:28,480

and uh he he's the one who gave thought

2521

01:39:33,109 --> 01:39:31,520

the orders to go out and restart

2522

01:39:34,550 --> 01:39:33,119

civilization after the great flood all

2523

01:39:36,470 --> 01:39:34,560

over the planet

2524

01:39:38,709 --> 01:39:36,480

uh you know so he was a master

2525

01:39:40,950 --> 01:39:38,719

geneticist he was the one that actually

2526
01:39:43,590 --> 01:39:40,960
is responsible for genetically modifying

2527
01:39:45,510 --> 01:39:43,600
the existing human on this planet

2528
01:39:47,750 --> 01:39:45,520
creating the homo sapiens saping which

2529
01:39:49,510 --> 01:39:47,760
is what we are now the modern human

2530
01:39:52,310 --> 01:39:49,520
uh even though i don't think the term

2531
01:39:53,990 --> 01:39:52,320
modern applies i think that

2532
01:39:56,390 --> 01:39:54,000
that the our ancestors might have been a

2533
01:39:57,830 --> 01:39:56,400
little bit more connected spiritually uh

2534
01:39:59,990 --> 01:39:57,840
and and might have had bigger pineal

2535
01:40:01,430 --> 01:40:00,000
glands than us before the genetic

2536
01:40:03,430 --> 01:40:01,440
modification

2537
01:40:05,669 --> 01:40:03,440
but uh but anki did fall in love with

2538
01:40:08,070 --> 01:40:05,679

humans and uh matter of fact he even had

2539

01:40:10,149 --> 01:40:08,080

a a human wife or made with a human and

2540

01:40:14,229 --> 01:40:10,159

had children

2541

01:40:17,430 --> 01:40:14,239

does that explain the absence of thoth

2542

01:40:20,149 --> 01:40:17,440

having a mom a mother

2543

01:40:23,270 --> 01:40:20,159

i believe so i think that's uh it's very

2544

01:40:25,270 --> 01:40:23,280

possible and um in one of the tales you

2545

01:40:26,950 --> 01:40:25,280

know one of these beings even married

2546

01:40:28,709 --> 01:40:26,960

somebody or made it with somebody from

2547

01:40:30,790 --> 01:40:28,719

another planet so

2548

01:40:32,629 --> 01:40:30,800

um these you know

2549

01:40:33,990 --> 01:40:32,639

this is like jupiter ascending the movie

2550

01:40:36,550 --> 01:40:34,000

i mean this is

2551

01:40:38,470 --> 01:40:36,560

it's so out there in terms of um

2552

01:40:40,070 --> 01:40:38,480

you know how powerful these people are

2553

01:40:41,270 --> 01:40:40,080

and how technologically advanced they

2554

01:40:43,189 --> 01:40:41,280

are i'm estimating they're probably a

2555

01:40:44,070 --> 01:40:43,199

million years ahead of us so

2556

01:40:44,870 --> 01:40:44,080

um

2557

01:40:49,750 --> 01:40:44,880

you know

2558

01:40:53,030 --> 01:40:49,760

be

2559

01:40:54,470 --> 01:40:53,040

genetic modification i mean we just you

2560

01:40:56,950 --> 01:40:54,480

know we just don't have that information

2561

01:40:58,229 --> 01:40:56,960

but uh he was a son of enki

2562

01:40:59,590 --> 01:40:58,239

and um

2563

01:41:02,149 --> 01:40:59,600

the interesting thing is you know he's

2564

01:41:04,310 --> 01:41:02,159

hermes trisman guesses thrice born he's

2565

01:41:06,229 --> 01:41:04,320

been born again so many times as

2566

01:41:07,430 --> 01:41:06,239

different people and he's known all over

2567

01:41:08,870 --> 01:41:07,440

the world with different names he's

2568

01:41:11,669 --> 01:41:08,880

mercury he's

2569

01:41:14,950 --> 01:41:11,679

he's odin he's thoth he's quetzalcoatl

2570

01:41:18,229 --> 01:41:14,960

he's dehudi tahuti he's uh kukulkan you

2571

01:41:20,550 --> 01:41:18,239

know he's uh vericocha he's lord mccall

2572

01:41:23,109 --> 01:41:20,560

i mean he's got so many names

2573

01:41:24,870 --> 01:41:23,119

over the eons as he's gone around the

2574

01:41:26,070 --> 01:41:24,880

planet to different places

2575

01:41:28,950 --> 01:41:26,080

yeah and

2576

01:41:30,950 --> 01:41:28,960

i've read so many different origin

2577

01:41:33,910 --> 01:41:30,960

stories when it comes to thoth you know

2578

01:41:34,950 --> 01:41:33,920

that uh he

2579

01:41:36,950 --> 01:41:34,960

was

2580

01:41:37,910 --> 01:41:36,960

born of

2581

01:41:41,510 --> 01:41:37,920

ra

2582

01:41:44,470 --> 01:41:41,520

but

2583

01:41:45,270 --> 01:41:44,480

he was created from ra's lips i've read

2584

01:41:48,870 --> 01:41:45,280

that

2585

01:41:50,390 --> 01:41:48,880

uh of course there's the famous uh

2586

01:41:54,790 --> 01:41:50,400

myth about

2587

01:41:57,109 --> 01:41:54,800

uh horus and set and their argument and

2588

01:41:59,830 --> 01:41:57,119

and i think it was horus's semen that

2589

01:42:03,590 --> 01:41:59,840

was involved and how that happened but

2590

01:42:05,669 --> 01:42:03,600

there's no mother attributed uh to that

2591

01:42:08,310 --> 01:42:05,679

there's all of these different origin

2592

01:42:11,510 --> 01:42:08,320

stories when it comes to thoth but

2593

01:42:13,990 --> 01:42:11,520

there's never a mother disgust and

2594

01:42:15,510 --> 01:42:14,000

certainly it goes back to the beginning

2595

01:42:16,310 --> 01:42:15,520

of creation

2596

01:42:18,709 --> 01:42:16,320

uh

2597

01:42:21,189 --> 01:42:18,719

that this goes back a very very long

2598

01:42:23,669 --> 01:42:21,199

time and if it's raw that is

2599

01:42:26,229 --> 01:42:23,679

involved here and again that can go back

2600

01:42:29,590 --> 01:42:26,239

to inky too as well if you're discussing

2601
01:42:31,510 --> 01:42:29,600
raw right well it can go beyond enki

2602
01:42:33,990 --> 01:42:31,520
because there's actually two raws one

2603
01:42:36,070 --> 01:42:34,000
while raw was the almond roll the amount

2604
01:42:38,790 --> 01:42:36,080
which was enki's one of inky's sons

2605
01:42:41,430 --> 01:42:38,800
right but there's also a raw above enki

2606
01:42:43,750 --> 01:42:41,440
in other words far older than him even

2607
01:42:46,709 --> 01:42:43,760
that's from this home planet or this

2608
01:42:49,030 --> 01:42:46,719
home world which is uh what you see

2609
01:42:50,629 --> 01:42:49,040
above a lot of the egyptians heads this

2610
01:42:53,990 --> 01:42:50,639
red um

2611
01:42:54,870 --> 01:42:54,000
this red uh circle it's actually

2612
01:42:56,229 --> 01:42:54,880
not a

2613
01:42:58,229 --> 01:42:56,239

sometimes it's shown in crescent but

2614

01:42:59,109 --> 01:42:58,239

it's not a crescent moon it's a crescent

2615

01:43:01,430 --> 01:42:59,119

planet

2616

01:43:04,070 --> 01:43:01,440

in light of a sun somewhere

2617

01:43:06,070 --> 01:43:04,080

uh and supposedly it's right

2618

01:43:09,030 --> 01:43:06,080

pretty close to the orion star belt is

2619

01:43:10,229 --> 01:43:09,040

where this other planet of ra is located

2620

01:43:12,470 --> 01:43:10,239

according to some of the texts that i've

2621

01:43:14,550 --> 01:43:12,480

studied in research now so there's

2622

01:43:15,750 --> 01:43:14,560

another raw even above you know above

2623

01:43:18,950 --> 01:43:15,760

enki

2624

01:43:20,310 --> 01:43:18,960

now uh it's it's just very interesting

2625

01:43:23,189 --> 01:43:20,320

uh the

2626

01:43:27,350 --> 01:43:23,199

the chronology when it comes to thoth

2627

01:43:29,910 --> 01:43:27,360

and it's it's very solid in that there

2628

01:43:31,430 --> 01:43:29,920

are definitely different creation myths

2629

01:43:34,070 --> 01:43:31,440

when it comes to

2630

01:43:37,750 --> 01:43:34,080

uh thoth and all of the demigods and

2631

01:43:40,629 --> 01:43:37,760

ancient gods of of ancient egypt but it

2632

01:43:43,510 --> 01:43:40,639

is is solid and we can follow it all the

2633

01:43:46,470 --> 01:43:43,520

way through now let's now now let's move

2634

01:43:50,070 --> 01:43:46,480

forward so we can get to the next break

2635

01:43:53,430 --> 01:43:50,080

the emerald tablets uh get uh moved out

2636

01:43:54,470 --> 01:43:53,440

of ancient egypt and over to mexico

2637

01:43:55,270 --> 01:43:54,480

and

2638

01:43:58,070 --> 01:43:55,280

uh

2639

01:44:01,109 --> 01:43:58,080

when were they revealed in mexico and

2640

01:44:02,229 --> 01:44:01,119

how did they start to make their way

2641

01:44:04,870 --> 01:44:02,239

into

2642

01:44:09,109 --> 01:44:04,880

modern hands like uh

2643

01:44:11,910 --> 01:44:09,119

of course um uh isaac newton uh francis

2644

01:44:14,229 --> 01:44:11,920

bacon and and others and all the way up

2645

01:44:16,550 --> 01:44:14,239

through modern times

2646

01:44:19,189 --> 01:44:16,560

yeah in the early 1900s when they were

2647

01:44:22,709 --> 01:44:19,199

discovered when um

2648

01:44:24,950 --> 01:44:22,719

people had gone out to uh to tirakan to

2649

01:44:27,910 --> 01:44:24,960

start basically you know cleaning it up

2650

01:44:29,990 --> 01:44:27,920

and uh it was you know it had been

2651
01:44:31,510 --> 01:44:30,000
abandoned and this is where people go

2652
01:44:32,629 --> 01:44:31,520
what happened to the mayans well when i

2653
01:44:34,229 --> 01:44:32,639
went there i knew what happened to the

2654
01:44:37,669 --> 01:44:34,239
mines they were all living around the

2655
01:44:39,669 --> 01:44:37,679
area they're just working people now but

2656
01:44:42,070 --> 01:44:39,679
the area itself had been abandoned and

2657
01:44:43,669 --> 01:44:42,080
it became an archaeological site and

2658
01:44:45,030 --> 01:44:43,679
explorers had gone in to start cleaning

2659
01:44:46,709 --> 01:44:45,040
the place up

2660
01:44:48,790 --> 01:44:46,719
and that's when they were rediscovered

2661
01:44:50,390 --> 01:44:48,800
again and

2662
01:44:52,390 --> 01:44:50,400
when they were rediscovered

2663
01:44:53,910 --> 01:44:52,400

one of the the information made its way

2664

01:44:55,910 --> 01:44:53,920

back to the

2665

01:44:57,830 --> 01:44:55,920

guards of the information which would be

2666

01:44:59,270 --> 01:44:57,840

the people in charge of this great white

2667

01:45:01,910 --> 01:44:59,280

lodge which is this

2668

01:45:03,830 --> 01:45:01,920

uh mystery school society that still is

2669

01:45:05,910 --> 01:45:03,840

still in existence today

2670

01:45:08,709 --> 01:45:05,920

and they then uh

2671

01:45:11,350 --> 01:45:08,719

work their way back up into europe and

2672

01:45:12,550 --> 01:45:11,360

supposedly back into egypt but i truly

2673

01:45:14,629 --> 01:45:12,560

believe that the only thing that really

2674

01:45:17,270 --> 01:45:14,639

made it back are probably copies to be

2675

01:45:19,109 --> 01:45:17,280

honest with you uh it did on its way

2676

01:45:22,550 --> 01:45:19,119

back up it got into the hands of these

2677

01:45:24,229 --> 01:45:22,560

very famous people that had a chance to

2678

01:45:25,910 --> 01:45:24,239

not only look at them but decide for

2679

01:45:28,310 --> 01:45:25,920

them and make copies of them

2680

01:45:29,990 --> 01:45:28,320

uh including the queen of sheba

2681

01:45:32,149 --> 01:45:30,000

and then eventually i personally believe

2682

01:45:34,550 --> 01:45:32,159

that they probably ended up in the in

2683

01:45:35,830 --> 01:45:34,560

the vatican but um

2684

01:45:37,750 --> 01:45:35,840

but that's how they you know that's

2685

01:45:40,149 --> 01:45:37,760

that's the kind of the the timeline it

2686

01:45:41,590 --> 01:45:40,159

just kind of worked its way back uh to

2687

01:45:43,669 --> 01:45:41,600

the east again

2688

01:45:45,510 --> 01:45:43,679

and um and that's when

2689

01:45:46,870 --> 01:45:45,520

in europe when these uh these famous

2690

01:45:50,070 --> 01:45:46,880

people got their hands on them saint

2691

01:45:50,950 --> 01:45:50,080

thomas of aquinas and uh roger bacon of

2692

01:45:52,390 --> 01:45:50,960

course

2693

01:45:57,189 --> 01:45:52,400

magnus

2694

01:45:59,669 --> 01:45:57,199

um and where did uh where did they get

2695

01:46:02,390 --> 01:45:59,679

their versions

2696

01:46:04,790 --> 01:46:02,400

of the emerald tablets in that all of

2697

01:46:07,510 --> 01:46:04,800

them you know bacon magnus meyer you

2698

01:46:10,629 --> 01:46:07,520

know crowley isaac newton

2699

01:46:12,550 --> 01:46:10,639

all did their own translations of the

2700

01:46:15,590 --> 01:46:12,560

emerald tablets

2701
01:46:18,709 --> 01:46:15,600
were those translations based on the

2702
01:46:20,709 --> 01:46:18,719
same versions of the tablets or do we

2703
01:46:22,229 --> 01:46:20,719
know that

2704
01:46:24,790 --> 01:46:22,239
yeah it was based off the same version

2705
01:46:26,629 --> 01:46:24,800
of the tablets um and now and i made a

2706
01:46:29,830 --> 01:46:26,639
mistake and it said 1900's i'm going to

2707
01:46:32,470 --> 01:46:29,840
say 19th century right but yeah yeah not

2708
01:46:34,950 --> 01:46:32,480
my bad but uh even philippa tripoli had

2709
01:46:37,830 --> 01:46:34,960
the ammo tabs in 1240 a.d

2710
01:46:39,830 --> 01:46:37,840
uh he actually had the actual tablet and

2711
01:46:42,550 --> 01:46:39,840
he created a book called the book of the

2712
01:46:43,750 --> 01:46:42,560
secret of creation and the art of nature

2713
01:46:46,149 --> 01:46:43,760

um

2714

01:46:48,390 --> 01:46:46,159

you know so i mean this is all

2715

01:46:50,310 --> 01:46:48,400

based off of the actual tablet itself so

2716

01:46:52,629 --> 01:46:50,320

i've never read that i've never read

2717

01:46:54,229 --> 01:46:52,639

that book what is it

2718

01:46:56,070 --> 01:46:54,239

i haven't read that book yet actually

2719

01:46:58,629 --> 01:46:56,080

it's hard to find but it's an actual

2720

01:47:00,790 --> 01:46:58,639

book that was uh that was uh created by

2721

01:47:02,310 --> 01:47:00,800

written by philip of tripoli

2722

01:47:04,229 --> 01:47:02,320

you know some of these books are so rare

2723

01:47:06,790 --> 01:47:04,239

now even like the gospel of the holy 12

2724

01:47:08,790 --> 01:47:06,800

i paid 650 bucks to get my hands on a

2725

01:47:09,830 --> 01:47:08,800

real copy of that scripture

2726

01:47:13,189 --> 01:47:09,840

so

2727

01:47:14,950 --> 01:47:13,199

these things you know you really gotta

2728

01:47:16,709 --> 01:47:14,960

dig and when you can really find a real

2729

01:47:18,070 --> 01:47:16,719

valid copy you just gotta kind of grab

2730

01:47:20,149 --> 01:47:18,080

them if you have the budget what

2731

01:47:21,750 --> 01:47:20,159

language is that written in can you read

2732

01:47:24,149 --> 01:47:21,760

it

2733

01:47:27,510 --> 01:47:24,159

yeah well the the gospel of holy 12 has

2734

01:47:29,270 --> 01:47:27,520

been translated into english right um i

2735

01:47:31,750 --> 01:47:29,280

believe probably the original language

2736

01:47:32,550 --> 01:47:31,760

probably was acadian

2737

01:47:34,470 --> 01:47:32,560

but

2738

01:47:36,470 --> 01:47:34,480

it's it's in english now i have a copy

2739

01:47:38,229 --> 01:47:36,480

of it in english the real there's two

2740

01:47:39,669 --> 01:47:38,239

books out there one is

2741

01:47:41,669 --> 01:47:39,679

the gospel of the holy 12 with the

2742

01:47:43,910 --> 01:47:41,679

number one two but this is the gospel of

2743

01:47:45,750 --> 01:47:43,920

the holy 12 with 12 spelt out that's

2744

01:47:48,709 --> 01:47:45,760

when you know you have the right

2745

01:47:50,950 --> 01:47:48,719

version of it it's a all white cover

2746

01:47:53,830 --> 01:47:50,960

all white uh bound uh you know bound

2747

01:47:55,830 --> 01:47:53,840

cover back and uh front and back

2748

01:47:57,350 --> 01:47:55,840

uh there's one out there with colors on

2749

01:47:58,790 --> 01:47:57,360

it and stuff and it has a number one two

2750

01:48:02,709 --> 01:47:58,800

that's not the right one

2751

01:48:05,590 --> 01:48:02,719

when uh when bacon and magnus uh

2752

01:48:07,910 --> 01:48:05,600

and even isaac newton when they

2753

01:48:08,709 --> 01:48:07,920

did their translations

2754

01:48:13,590 --> 01:48:08,719

what

2755

01:48:15,189 --> 01:48:13,600

for

2756

01:48:17,350 --> 01:48:15,199

recipes

2757

01:48:18,870 --> 01:48:17,360

right they were looking for something

2758

01:48:21,030 --> 01:48:18,880

else they weren't looking for the

2759

01:48:22,390 --> 01:48:21,040

meaning of life if you know what i mean

2760

01:48:23,830 --> 01:48:22,400

yeah they were really looking for

2761

01:48:25,910 --> 01:48:23,840

alchemical

2762

01:48:27,990 --> 01:48:25,920

recipes uh they were heavy all these

2763

01:48:30,310 --> 01:48:28,000

people were heavy into alchemy

2764

01:48:33,990 --> 01:48:30,320

utilizing uh organic and inorganic

2765

01:48:35,669 --> 01:48:34,000

materials to create substances that can

2766

01:48:37,830 --> 01:48:35,679

then do all different types of things

2767

01:48:39,830 --> 01:48:37,840

like alter reality

2768

01:48:42,149 --> 01:48:39,840

change time

2769

01:48:43,990 --> 01:48:42,159

change the future

2770

01:48:47,510 --> 01:48:44,000

affect the human body

2771

01:48:49,590 --> 01:48:47,520

for longevity and create gold out of um

2772

01:48:51,590 --> 01:48:49,600

you know out of nothing and you know all

2773

01:48:52,229 --> 01:48:51,600

these different types of alchemical type

2774

01:48:53,910 --> 01:48:52,239

of

2775

01:48:57,109 --> 01:48:53,920

things that they were looking to do

2776

01:48:58,950 --> 01:48:57,119

cast spells and so forth and so on they

2777

01:49:00,870 --> 01:48:58,960

were heavily into that type of stuff and

2778

01:49:03,430 --> 01:49:00,880

the emerald tablets

2779

01:49:05,350 --> 01:49:03,440

basically teach you that but in a way

2780

01:49:08,390 --> 01:49:05,360

that's not what some people might want

2781

01:49:09,510 --> 01:49:08,400

to call demonic or or or

2782

01:49:11,030 --> 01:49:09,520

whatever

2783

01:49:12,870 --> 01:49:11,040

when you really break it down it's

2784

01:49:15,270 --> 01:49:12,880

talking about real

2785

01:49:17,189 --> 01:49:15,280

physics it starts to talk about cymatics

2786

01:49:19,830 --> 01:49:17,199

and creating frequencies and how those

2787

01:49:22,470 --> 01:49:19,840

frequencies alter realities and in one

2788

01:49:25,030 --> 01:49:22,480

part of the book uh on the tablets you

2789

01:49:27,350 --> 01:49:25,040

see where he's calling on these names

2790

01:49:29,189 --> 01:49:27,360

and these names are not names of people

2791

01:49:30,709 --> 01:49:29,199

they're actual frequencies that you're

2792

01:49:32,229 --> 01:49:30,719

calling out you're vocalizing

2793

01:49:33,910 --> 01:49:32,239

frequencies and those those

2794

01:49:35,830 --> 01:49:33,920

vocalizations

2795

01:49:37,750 --> 01:49:35,840

because the way they're they're set set

2796

01:49:39,109 --> 01:49:37,760

up by thought he already knows what they

2797

01:49:41,669 --> 01:49:39,119

the effect they have they have the

2798

01:49:43,189 --> 01:49:41,679

ability to alter your reality tunnel

2799

01:49:45,030 --> 01:49:43,199

you know so that's what this is all

2800

01:49:47,109 --> 01:49:45,040

about it talks about using sound and

2801
01:49:49,350 --> 01:49:47,119
frequencies to generate or create matter

2802
01:49:51,030 --> 01:49:49,360
from the ether of space time itself just

2803
01:49:52,790 --> 01:49:51,040
like tesla said if we ever discovered

2804
01:49:55,270 --> 01:49:52,800
how to create matter

2805
01:49:57,510 --> 01:49:55,280
out of the ether it would be the biggest

2806
01:49:59,350 --> 01:49:57,520
uh you know uh thing that mankind has

2807
01:50:00,870 --> 01:49:59,360
ever accomplished or achieved

2808
01:50:02,470 --> 01:50:00,880
so he obviously probably read these

2809
01:50:04,550 --> 01:50:02,480
animal tablets as well

2810
01:50:08,149 --> 01:50:04,560
and and bacon and all of that right and

2811
01:50:10,550 --> 01:50:08,159
bacon and and newton probably

2812
01:50:12,950 --> 01:50:10,560
uh i wasn't there but probably didn't

2813
01:50:14,790 --> 01:50:12,960

understand that aspect of it

2814

01:50:17,669 --> 01:50:14,800

they were looking for

2815

01:50:19,669 --> 01:50:17,679

more black and white uh answers out of

2816

01:50:22,390 --> 01:50:19,679

the the emerald tablets

2817

01:50:23,350 --> 01:50:22,400

instead of looking at what was actually

2818

01:50:26,870 --> 01:50:23,360

written

2819

01:50:29,830 --> 01:50:26,880

uh by thoth and you know because

2820

01:50:30,950 --> 01:50:29,840

thoth was writing in a more divine sense

2821

01:50:33,189 --> 01:50:30,960

right

2822

01:50:35,750 --> 01:50:33,199

correct he was writing more esoteric

2823

01:50:37,590 --> 01:50:35,760

wisdom right and they weren't really

2824

01:50:39,430 --> 01:50:37,600

tapping all the way into that they were

2825

01:50:41,109 --> 01:50:39,440

looking like you say for the

2826

01:50:42,629 --> 01:50:41,119

the physical aspects of it work what

2827

01:50:44,709 --> 01:50:42,639

they can do physically with their you

2828

01:50:46,149 --> 01:50:44,719

know what they can control themselves

2829

01:50:48,149 --> 01:50:46,159

but when you really look into the animal

2830

01:50:49,830 --> 01:50:48,159

tablets and get into some of the deeper

2831

01:50:51,350 --> 01:50:49,840

meanings you realize it's the path to

2832

01:50:54,310 --> 01:50:51,360

enlightenment it's almost like you're

2833

01:50:55,910 --> 01:50:54,320

becoming your own buddha in a way uh and

2834

01:50:57,910 --> 01:50:55,920

transcending reality this

2835

01:50:59,430 --> 01:50:57,920

third-dimensional reality into another

2836

01:51:01,910 --> 01:50:59,440

taking your consciousness into a higher

2837

01:51:04,070 --> 01:51:01,920

dimension and how do why do you think

2838

01:51:06,390 --> 01:51:04,080

that everybody i want to talk about uh

2839

01:51:08,229 --> 01:51:06,400

crowley in just a second but

2840

01:51:11,590 --> 01:51:08,239

why do you think that you know because

2841

01:51:13,750 --> 01:51:11,600

roger bacon was a very smart guy isaac

2842

01:51:16,709 --> 01:51:13,760

newton you know

2843

01:51:19,350 --> 01:51:16,719

we know how smart these guys were

2844

01:51:21,350 --> 01:51:19,360

how did they miss the interpretation of

2845

01:51:23,669 --> 01:51:21,360

these hidden meanings i that's the part

2846

01:51:25,270 --> 01:51:23,679

that puzzles me but they clearly didn't

2847

01:51:28,310 --> 01:51:25,280

get it

2848

01:51:30,709 --> 01:51:28,320

yeah it's uh you know it's part of uh

2849

01:51:32,149 --> 01:51:30,719

the human experience i think uh and also

2850

01:51:32,950 --> 01:51:32,159

maybe even the time frame that they were

2851
01:51:41,589 --> 01:51:32,960
in

2852
01:51:43,510 --> 01:51:41,599
the content and material

2853
01:51:45,189 --> 01:51:43,520
uh then when you finally get it that's

2854
01:51:46,149 --> 01:51:45,199
all you're focused on getting out of it

2855
01:51:48,950 --> 01:51:46,159
you know

2856
01:51:51,030 --> 01:51:48,960
what was that right well i i i feel like

2857
01:51:52,629 --> 01:51:51,040
i interrupted you but that's all right

2858
01:51:55,270 --> 01:51:52,639
it's very important that we understand

2859
01:51:57,189 --> 01:51:55,280
what language was the

2860
01:52:00,229 --> 01:51:57,199
the tablets originally written in what

2861
01:52:02,470 --> 01:52:00,239
were they translating from

2862
01:52:04,790 --> 01:52:02,480
that's a very good question i mean the

2863
01:52:06,390 --> 01:52:04,800

tablet that kind of gets passed around a

2864

01:52:07,750 --> 01:52:06,400

lot in terms of the image of a tablet

2865

01:52:10,629 --> 01:52:07,760

and i even have a

2866

01:52:12,550 --> 01:52:10,639

replica of one it looks like runes

2867

01:52:15,189 --> 01:52:12,560

but a different version of runes runes

2868

01:52:17,589 --> 01:52:15,199

is a is a ancient language that uh have

2869

01:52:19,430 --> 01:52:17,599

been deciphered by many scholars already

2870

01:52:21,030 --> 01:52:19,440

and linguists over over hundreds of

2871

01:52:24,149 --> 01:52:21,040

years

2872

01:52:26,149 --> 01:52:24,159

but this looks like runes but it's not

2873

01:52:29,510 --> 01:52:26,159

really runes a little bit different and

2874

01:52:31,350 --> 01:52:29,520

because this um atlantean civilization

2875

01:52:33,189 --> 01:52:31,360

was global it had interacted with so

2876

01:52:34,390 --> 01:52:33,199

many other civilizations around the

2877

01:52:36,790 --> 01:52:34,400

planet

2878

01:52:39,189 --> 01:52:36,800

it's very possible that there was a a

2879

01:52:41,030 --> 01:52:39,199

rosetta stone so to speak of this of

2880

01:52:44,229 --> 01:52:41,040

these letters and words because it

2881

01:52:46,229 --> 01:52:44,239

seemed to be so easy for um these other

2882

01:52:48,310 --> 01:52:46,239

scholars to be able to decipher the text

2883

01:52:50,550 --> 01:52:48,320

and write their own books from them

2884

01:52:52,149 --> 01:52:50,560

uh so just like there's a rosetta zone

2885

01:52:54,550 --> 01:52:52,159

you know that kind of uh you know from

2886

01:52:56,709 --> 01:52:54,560

ancient samaria where they had done a

2887

01:52:59,350 --> 01:52:56,719

lot of trading with other

2888

01:53:00,950 --> 01:52:59,360

uh civilizations in different regions so

2889

01:53:02,310 --> 01:53:00,960

they already had the translations

2890

01:53:04,390 --> 01:53:02,320

readily available which has been

2891

01:53:06,470 --> 01:53:04,400

discovered now in some of the the

2892

01:53:08,149 --> 01:53:06,480

cuneiform tablets and stones

2893

01:53:10,070 --> 01:53:08,159

i believe that the same thing happened

2894

01:53:11,669 --> 01:53:10,080

here the original original language was

2895

01:53:15,109 --> 01:53:11,679

most likely what we would probably call

2896

01:53:17,669 --> 01:53:15,119

the atlantean original antenna language

2897

01:53:19,510 --> 01:53:17,679

but it does resemble runes and because

2898

01:53:21,589 --> 01:53:19,520

there's only so many and so many ways to

2899

01:53:24,950 --> 01:53:21,599

write words they probably did have some

2900

01:53:26,950 --> 01:53:24,960

aspects of runes in some aspect of

2901

01:53:29,109 --> 01:53:26,960

what looks like asian writing in a way

2902

01:53:32,390 --> 01:53:29,119

and then even some aspect of hieroglyphs

2903

01:53:33,830 --> 01:53:32,400

involved yeah it doesn't i i i i don't

2904

01:53:35,990 --> 01:53:33,840

recognize it

2905

01:53:38,390 --> 01:53:36,000

but what is interesting here you know we

2906

01:53:40,790 --> 01:53:38,400

keep bringing up you know uh bacon and

2907

01:53:41,910 --> 01:53:40,800

magnus michael meyer not the michael

2908

01:53:42,709 --> 01:53:41,920

meyer

2909

01:53:49,430 --> 01:53:42,719

um

2910

01:53:51,109 --> 01:53:49,440

up into the 20th century with uh

2911

01:53:53,510 --> 01:53:51,119

aleister crowley

2912

01:53:55,350 --> 01:53:53,520

uh doing these translations because when

2913

01:53:58,470 --> 01:53:55,360

i look at it it looks like

2914

01:54:00,790 --> 01:53:58,480

elven script i don't even know what

2915

01:54:02,950 --> 01:54:00,800

yeah i can't make any sense of it but

2916

01:54:06,149 --> 01:54:02,960

certainly if you're translating it all

2917

01:54:07,830 --> 01:54:06,159

the way up through the 20th century as

2918

01:54:10,550 --> 01:54:07,840

aleister crowley did

2919

01:54:12,470 --> 01:54:10,560

then they clearly understood

2920

01:54:15,589 --> 01:54:12,480

the language and i don't know how the

2921

01:54:18,310 --> 01:54:15,599

translations were done i i don't it goes

2922

01:54:20,390 --> 01:54:18,320

up to doreal too as well

2923

01:54:22,149 --> 01:54:20,400

right i think it passes through these

2924

01:54:23,910 --> 01:54:22,159

mystery schools a lot of these guys were

2925

01:54:26,470 --> 01:54:23,920

were freemasons

2926

01:54:28,629 --> 01:54:26,480

and they had those special books i do

2927

01:54:30,390 --> 01:54:28,639

have one uh freemason book that was

2928

01:54:32,390 --> 01:54:30,400

given to me by a guy whose dad was a

2929

01:54:34,629 --> 01:54:32,400

freemason and that book talks about

2930

01:54:36,870 --> 01:54:34,639

people living on the moon you know so

2931

01:54:38,550 --> 01:54:36,880

they have these books and most likely

2932

01:54:41,189 --> 01:54:38,560

depending on the level that you are in

2933

01:54:42,870 --> 01:54:41,199

this masonry you'll probably get to a

2934

01:54:44,070 --> 01:54:42,880

level where you're given uh some of this

2935

01:54:46,629 --> 01:54:44,080

ancient wisdom and some of these

2936

01:54:47,830 --> 01:54:46,639

translations alistair crowley was

2937

01:54:50,550 --> 01:54:47,840

literally looking for it from the

2938

01:54:52,310 --> 01:54:50,560

magical standpoint he was looking to tap

2939

01:54:53,510 --> 01:54:52,320

into the knowledge to be able to create

2940

01:54:55,910 --> 01:54:53,520

magic and

2941

01:54:58,790 --> 01:54:55,920

and cast spells and so forth

2942

01:55:01,270 --> 01:54:58,800

uh and he was uh tapping into uh a lot

2943

01:55:02,790 --> 01:55:01,280

of the egyptian magic you know um a lot

2944

01:55:04,229 --> 01:55:02,800

of the ancient wisdom from the ancient

2945

01:55:06,229 --> 01:55:04,239

land of chem

2946

01:55:08,390 --> 01:55:06,239

that thought talked about where he could

2947

01:55:10,070 --> 01:55:08,400

utilize sounds and frequencies to create

2948

01:55:12,390 --> 01:55:10,080

different realities and

2949

01:55:14,470 --> 01:55:12,400

an astral project and

2950

01:55:16,149 --> 01:55:14,480

even use light frequencies to generate

2951

01:55:18,149 --> 01:55:16,159

matter and all this stuff which is what

2952

01:55:19,669 --> 01:55:18,159

i talk about in the book crowley was

2953

01:55:21,270 --> 01:55:19,679

into all of that stuff and more of the

2954

01:55:23,669 --> 01:55:21,280

metaphysical aspect of the of the

2955

01:55:26,709 --> 01:55:23,679

emerald tablets yeah and and that's why

2956

01:55:29,510 --> 01:55:26,719

i didn't include uh crowley in

2957

01:55:32,470 --> 01:55:29,520

in the original translators because

2958

01:55:35,030 --> 01:55:32,480

certainly he was going to approach it

2959

01:55:36,790 --> 01:55:35,040

from an completely n

2960

01:55:38,709 --> 01:55:36,800

different mindset

2961

01:55:40,149 --> 01:55:38,719

than these chemists and physicists from

2962

01:55:41,990 --> 01:55:40,159

the past

2963

01:55:43,990 --> 01:55:42,000

right absolutely yeah he was he was

2964

01:55:46,070 --> 01:55:44,000

really really looking for

2965

01:55:47,750 --> 01:55:46,080

you know the the metaphysical aspect of

2966

01:55:49,589 --> 01:55:47,760

it and the esoteric meaning of it and

2967

01:55:52,870 --> 01:55:49,599

everything else i mean the guy although

2968

01:55:55,270 --> 01:55:52,880

he was uh obviously crazy in some ways

2969

01:55:57,750 --> 01:55:55,280

he was also a brilliant genius uh you

2970

01:56:00,070 --> 01:55:57,760

know he's probably some type of a savant

2971

01:56:01,350 --> 01:56:00,080

um but he really saw the tablets for

2972

01:56:03,189 --> 01:56:01,360

what they were

2973

01:56:05,350 --> 01:56:03,199

and uh one of the things about the

2974

01:56:06,310 --> 01:56:05,360

tablets it talks about is the fact that

2975

01:56:08,470 --> 01:56:06,320

uh

2976

01:56:11,109 --> 01:56:08,480

if you if the light is in you then the

2977

01:56:13,350 --> 01:56:11,119

light in the tablets will respond to you

2978

01:56:15,589 --> 01:56:13,360

and uh i truly believe that probably

2979

01:56:16,709 --> 01:56:15,599

depending on who you truly are as a

2980

01:56:18,870 --> 01:56:16,719

person

2981

01:56:20,709 --> 01:56:18,880

the tablets will probably bring that out

2982

01:56:23,189 --> 01:56:20,719

in you if you're not really seeking the

2983

01:56:25,189 --> 01:56:23,199

path of enlightenment and um this guy

2984

01:56:27,350 --> 01:56:25,199

crowley might have been consumed by his

2985

01:56:29,430 --> 01:56:27,360

own dark agendas

2986

01:56:31,750 --> 01:56:29,440

and uh you know was trying to utilize

2987

01:56:33,270 --> 01:56:31,760

something that really was uh putting

2988

01:56:34,310 --> 01:56:33,280

people on the path to enlightenment for

2989

01:56:36,870 --> 01:56:34,320

his own

2990

01:56:39,430 --> 01:56:36,880

uh you know dark dark intentions

2991

01:56:40,790 --> 01:56:39,440

uh and but the guy definitely had a lot

2992

01:56:42,950 --> 01:56:40,800

of knowledge and a lot of wisdom

2993

01:56:44,229 --> 01:56:42,960

unfortunately he had you know he had a

2994

01:56:45,589 --> 01:56:44,239

lot of dark agenda he was one of the

2995

01:56:47,350 --> 01:56:45,599

dark brothers that were talked about in

2996

01:56:49,510 --> 01:56:47,360

the emerald tablets actually

2997

01:56:52,790 --> 01:56:49,520

uh we've got one minute here before the

2998

01:56:54,310 --> 01:56:52,800

break and i want to you know set this up

2999

01:56:55,990 --> 01:56:54,320

for after the break

3000

01:56:58,149 --> 01:56:56,000

which is the history of the emerald

3001

01:57:01,430 --> 01:56:58,159

tablets in the 20th century

3002

01:57:05,430 --> 01:57:01,440

how did the tablets uh

3003

01:57:07,669 --> 01:57:05,440

find their way to maurice dorial

3004

01:57:09,109 --> 01:57:07,679

that's a very very good question um one

3005

01:57:12,070 --> 01:57:09,119

of the uh

3006

01:57:14,070 --> 01:57:12,080

dorial had gotten a hold of these uh

3007

01:57:16,229 --> 01:57:14,080

tablets through the great white lodge

3008

01:57:18,070 --> 01:57:16,239

one of the priests of the great great

3009

01:57:19,990 --> 01:57:18,080

white lodge which is still in action

3010

01:57:23,270 --> 01:57:20,000

today a matter of fact they even have a

3011

01:57:24,790 --> 01:57:23,280

website up uh that same uh old order and

3012

01:57:26,870 --> 01:57:24,800

that uh

3013

01:57:28,470 --> 01:57:26,880

those those pyramid priests uh i guess

3014

01:57:31,270 --> 01:57:28,480

this may be their

3015

01:57:33,589 --> 01:57:31,280

offspring or down line or whatever but

3016

01:57:36,629 --> 01:57:33,599

they're still in action today and uh but

3017

01:57:39,030 --> 01:57:36,639

he had gotten a copy uh from them and

3018

01:57:40,950 --> 01:57:39,040

the permission to translate it from them

3019

01:57:42,470 --> 01:57:40,960

and when did he

3020

01:57:44,390 --> 01:57:42,480

what you know what we'll just pick this

3021

01:57:46,390 --> 01:57:44,400

up after the break we don't have enough

3022

01:57:47,830 --> 01:57:46,400

time to get to it right now

3023

01:57:49,430 --> 01:57:47,840

this is

3024

01:57:52,390 --> 01:57:49,440

our part one

3025

01:57:54,310 --> 01:57:52,400

of the emerald tablets of thoth with

3026

01:57:56,870 --> 01:57:54,320

billy carson we're going to be doing

3027

01:57:59,750 --> 01:57:56,880

this for the next three consecutive

3028

01:58:01,990 --> 01:57:59,760

weeks four total here on fade to black

3029

01:58:06,550 --> 01:58:02,000

more with billy in the emerald tablets

3030

01:58:14,149 --> 01:58:07,990

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

3031

01:58:17,750 --> 01:58:16,709

this is kgra digital broadcasting

3032

01:58:21,430 --> 01:58:17,760

station

3033

01:58:23,189 --> 01:58:21,440

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

3034

01:58:25,189 --> 01:58:23,199

poor water quality is a major health

3035

01:58:27,430 --> 01:58:25,199

issue and it's only getting worse

3036

01:58:29,030 --> 01:58:27,440

municipalities can't keep up standards

3037

01:58:31,990 --> 01:58:29,040

have dropped and pollutants are

3038

01:58:33,750 --> 01:58:32,000

increasing where does it all end it ends

3039

01:58:35,589 --> 01:58:33,760

by keeping the pollutants outside of

3040

01:58:38,070 --> 01:58:35,599

your home with hydrocare's advanced

3041

01:58:39,990 --> 01:58:38,080

systems available at wave home solutions

3042

01:58:41,669 --> 01:58:40,000

no less than the best purification

3043

01:58:43,589 --> 01:58:41,679

materials and processes have been

3044

01:58:45,430 --> 01:58:43,599

developed by hydrocare to provide you

3045

01:58:47,990 --> 01:58:45,440

with healthy clean water for drinking

3046

01:58:49,830 --> 01:58:48,000

cooking and showering hydrocare far

3047

01:58:53,750 --> 01:58:49,840

surpasses the competition in removing

3048

01:58:56,070 --> 01:58:53,760

chlorine odors iron lead chemicals lime

3049

01:58:57,990 --> 01:58:56,080

scale and much more don't settle for

3050

01:58:59,830 --> 01:58:58,000

less when it comes to your water we'll

3051
01:59:01,990 --> 01:58:59,840
take care of the toughest water problems

3052
01:59:04,629 --> 01:59:02,000
for you whether it's from a city or well

3053
01:59:09,030 --> 01:59:04,639
source satisfaction guaranteed for more

3054
01:59:13,669 --> 01:59:09,040
information call 888 997 wave that's 888

3055
01:59:14,830 --> 01:59:13,679
997 wave or go to bestwater123.com

3056
01:59:16,629 --> 01:59:14,840
that's

3057
01:59:18,550 --> 01:59:16,639
bestwater123.com

3058
01:59:21,830 --> 01:59:18,560
home solutions

3059
01:59:23,830 --> 01:59:21,840
for a healthy comfortable home

3060
01:59:24,940 --> 01:59:23,840
your contact for current news and

3061
01:59:26,750 --> 01:59:24,950
trending topics

3062
01:59:28,950 --> 01:59:26,760
[Music]

3063
01:59:31,109 --> 01:59:28,960

kgraradio.com does your basement or

3064

01:59:32,950 --> 01:59:31,119

crawl space have a damp musty smell well

3065

01:59:35,109 --> 01:59:32,960

watch out that's a sign of too much

3066

01:59:36,790 --> 01:59:35,119

moisture and not enough ventilation and

3067

01:59:39,109 --> 01:59:36,800

that can mean increased mold growth in

3068

01:59:41,270 --> 01:59:39,119

the build up of harmful toxins and gases

3069

01:59:43,510 --> 01:59:41,280

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

3070

01:59:45,270 --> 01:59:43,520

circulates the same unhealthy air now

3071

01:59:47,109 --> 01:59:45,280

there's a better way to remove these

3072

01:59:49,510 --> 01:59:47,119

dangers and odors it's with the

3073

01:59:51,350 --> 01:59:49,520

computerized wave moisture control unit

3074

01:59:52,870 --> 01:59:51,360

that reduces moisture and expels

3075

01:59:54,950 --> 01:59:52,880

pollutants we replaced our old

3076

01:59:57,189 --> 01:59:54,960

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

3077

01:59:59,589 --> 01:59:57,199

only three weeks our basement is dry and

3078

02:00:01,510 --> 01:59:59,599

the musty smell is gone wave units

3079

02:00:03,990 --> 02:00:01,520

require no maintenance no buckets of

3080

02:00:05,990 --> 02:00:04,000

water or filters and costs only pennies

3081

02:00:07,750 --> 02:00:06,000

a day to run breathe better live

3082

02:00:11,990 --> 02:00:07,760

healthier with an affordable no

3083

02:00:14,950 --> 02:00:12,000

maintenance wave unit call 888 717 wave

3084

02:00:17,270 --> 02:00:14,960

eight eight eight seven one seven wave

3085

02:00:20,830 --> 02:00:17,280

or visit dryhealthyhome.com

3086

02:00:30,470 --> 02:00:28,629

[Music]

3087

02:00:33,910 --> 02:00:30,480

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3088

02:00:37,030 --> 02:00:33,920

and i only drink fade to black blend

3089

02:00:39,229 --> 02:00:37,040

coffee from river moon just click on the

3090

02:00:42,310 --> 02:00:39,239

river moon coffee banner at jimmy

3091

02:00:43,669 --> 02:00:42,320

jimmychurchradio.com promo code f2b

3092

02:00:46,149 --> 02:00:43,679

blend

3093

02:00:48,790 --> 02:00:46,159

so are you tired of being tired well

3094

02:00:50,470 --> 02:00:48,800

then it's time to get the tea hey it's

3095

02:00:52,790 --> 02:00:50,480

lisa here to tell you about this all

3096

02:00:54,709 --> 02:00:52,800

natural all organic tea i've been

3097

02:00:57,589 --> 02:00:54,719

drinking that has had great results for

3098

02:00:59,669 --> 02:00:57,599

over 20 years it's called life change

3099

02:01:02,070 --> 02:00:59,679

tea and it's specially formulated to

3100

02:01:05,030 --> 02:01:02,080

help detoxify and cleanse your kidneys

3101

02:01:06,790 --> 02:01:05,040

liver colon and blood all at once the

3102

02:01:09,189 --> 02:01:06,800

colon is one of the most ignored organs

3103

02:01:11,109 --> 02:01:09,199

in the human body the faster that waste

3104

02:01:12,870 --> 02:01:11,119

is eliminated from the body the less

3105

02:01:15,189 --> 02:01:12,880

time that waste sits in our intestines

3106

02:01:17,270 --> 02:01:15,199

spreading toxins to our bloodstream this

3107

02:01:19,270 --> 02:01:17,280

tea helps cleanse chemicals caused by

3108

02:01:21,510 --> 02:01:19,280

outside intruders from our entire

3109

02:01:23,990 --> 02:01:21,520

digestive system and get this weight

3110

02:01:25,990 --> 02:01:24,000

loss can be a side effect and with

3111

02:01:28,070 --> 02:01:26,000

continued use of the tea you can

3112

02:01:30,550 --> 02:01:28,080

experience clear healthier younger

3113

02:01:32,390 --> 02:01:30,560

looking skin increased energy and a

3114

02:01:35,109 --> 02:01:32,400

happier outlook on life so if you're

3115

02:01:37,510 --> 02:01:35,119

tired of being tired get the life change

3116

02:01:40,470 --> 02:01:37,520

tea at getthet.com

3117

02:01:42,629 --> 02:01:40,480

that's get the tea.com and like me

3118

02:01:44,070 --> 02:01:42,639

you'll be glad you did

3119

02:01:46,149 --> 02:01:44,080

did you know that when you're on the

3120

02:01:48,229 --> 02:01:46,159

road with limited data or wi-fi

3121

02:01:50,470 --> 02:01:48,239

available you can still listen to every

3122

02:01:53,750 --> 02:01:50,480

minute of fade to black by just calling

3123

02:01:58,870 --> 02:01:56,470

no smartphone app or internet needed it

3124

02:02:03,109 --> 02:01:58,880

saves your data plan and no extra cost

3125

02:02:05,109 --> 02:02:03,119

if you have unlimited minutes just call

3126
02:02:07,510 --> 02:02:05,119
two four 605-562-4444 eight two you can

3127
02:02:09,350 --> 02:02:07,520
listen to me jimmy church on any phone

3128
02:02:15,700 --> 02:02:09,360
anytime anywhere

3129
02:02:15,710 --> 02:02:20,470
[Music]

3130
02:02:26,070 --> 02:02:22,310
you want to know a secret

3131
02:02:27,430 --> 02:02:26,080
i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

3132
02:02:29,350 --> 02:02:27,440
serious

3133
02:02:31,030 --> 02:02:29,360
i couldn't stay sane without pawn

3134
02:02:33,109 --> 02:02:31,040
instabrush

3135
02:02:39,589 --> 02:02:33,119
why fade to black

3136
02:02:44,310 --> 02:02:41,750
this is fade to black with jimmy church

3137
02:02:53,770 --> 02:02:44,320
on the game changer radio network and

3138
02:02:53,780 --> 02:03:02,229

[Music]

3139

02:03:07,350 --> 02:03:05,270

welcome back fade to black

3140

02:03:09,830 --> 02:03:07,360

we're doing a four part series on the

3141

02:03:12,310 --> 02:03:09,840

emerald tablets of thoth

3142

02:03:15,589 --> 02:03:12,320

billy's new book the compendium of the

3143

02:03:18,229 --> 02:03:15,599

emerald tablets is out you can get it

3144

02:03:21,030 --> 02:03:18,239

and we've got the links up for it in

3145

02:03:22,550 --> 02:03:21,040

twitter and i will uh do it uh again and

3146

02:03:25,030 --> 02:03:22,560

so we'll read it before the end of the

3147

02:03:27,910 --> 02:03:25,040

show and now we've moved all the way up

3148

02:03:29,830 --> 02:03:27,920

tonight we're discussing and in part one

3149

02:03:31,990 --> 02:03:29,840

the history of the emerald tablets all

3150

02:03:35,669 --> 02:03:32,000

the way from the beginning uh through

3151

02:03:37,990 --> 02:03:35,679

the 20th century which takes us to uh

3152

02:03:40,149 --> 02:03:38,000

maurice uh dorial

3153

02:03:42,390 --> 02:03:40,159

and i think

3154

02:03:44,550 --> 02:03:42,400

i want your opinion on this uh billy but

3155

02:03:47,350 --> 02:03:44,560

it's one of the most accepted

3156

02:03:48,950 --> 02:03:47,360

translations of the emerald tablets uh

3157

02:03:50,070 --> 02:03:48,960

it's a pretty bold statement but am i

3158

02:03:54,390 --> 02:03:50,080

right

3159

02:03:56,709 --> 02:03:54,400

of the most accepted translations

3160

02:03:58,790 --> 02:03:56,719

and i think it's probably that because

3161

02:03:59,990 --> 02:03:58,800

uh he is directly connected with this uh

3162

02:04:01,910 --> 02:04:00,000

you know the great white temple this

3163

02:04:03,030 --> 02:04:01,920

brotherhood of the great white temple

3164

02:04:04,870 --> 02:04:03,040

um

3165

02:04:07,669 --> 02:04:04,880

that as a matter of fact he's featured

3166

02:04:09,990 --> 02:04:07,679

uh on their website uh you know this

3167

02:04:11,910 --> 02:04:10,000

this uh this temple goes all the way

3168

02:04:13,669 --> 02:04:11,920

back into ancient times

3169

02:04:14,870 --> 02:04:13,679

and it's still alive and active till

3170

02:04:17,430 --> 02:04:14,880

this very day

3171

02:04:19,109 --> 02:04:17,440

and dorial was a spiritual teacher um

3172

02:04:20,870 --> 02:04:19,119

you know basically teaching people

3173

02:04:22,950 --> 02:04:20,880

metaphysics and

3174

02:04:26,709 --> 02:04:22,960

and quantum mechanics and how they merge

3175

02:04:28,709 --> 02:04:26,719

together um in this like metaphysical

3176

02:04:31,910 --> 02:04:28,719

type of a church atmosphere that he was

3177

02:04:33,910 --> 02:04:31,920

uh kind of a preacher but teaching these

3178

02:04:35,030 --> 02:04:33,920

uh hermetic principles really is what he

3179

02:04:37,109 --> 02:04:35,040

was teaching

3180

02:04:40,390 --> 02:04:37,119

uh that are inside the animal tablets

3181

02:04:43,350 --> 02:04:40,400

did he did he channel thoth did thoth

3182

02:04:46,149 --> 02:04:43,360

reach out to him

3183

02:04:47,910 --> 02:04:46,159

uh it's it's a couple of um different

3184

02:04:49,910 --> 02:04:47,920

versions of that and it's

3185

02:04:51,510 --> 02:04:49,920

some of it is that he has channeled some

3186

02:04:54,070 --> 02:04:51,520

of that information or downloaded some

3187

02:04:55,189 --> 02:04:54,080

of that information right and uh some

3188

02:04:57,189 --> 02:04:55,199

people think that that you know when

3189

02:04:59,830 --> 02:04:57,199

they hear those that term it sounds like

3190

02:05:02,310 --> 02:04:59,840

oh this is uh some crazy stuff but

3191

02:05:04,709 --> 02:05:02,320

if they really knew how dna worked they

3192

02:05:06,709 --> 02:05:04,719

wouldn't think it was so crazy because

3193

02:05:08,149 --> 02:05:06,719

scientists now in modern times

3194

02:05:10,950 --> 02:05:08,159

peer-reviewed

3195

02:05:12,950 --> 02:05:10,960

well-vetted science and science journals

3196

02:05:15,109 --> 02:05:12,960

shows that they have taken one gram of

3197

02:05:17,189 --> 02:05:15,119

dna out of the human body which is

3198

02:05:19,189 --> 02:05:17,199

enough to put a pinprick on the tip of

3199

02:05:22,550 --> 02:05:19,199

your finger and they're able to store

3200

02:05:25,270 --> 02:05:22,560

700 terabytes of digital data

3201

02:05:27,109 --> 02:05:25,280

on that dna from a computer right

3202

02:05:29,350 --> 02:05:27,119

they're able to upload and download from

3203

02:05:31,430 --> 02:05:29,360

it now they've discovered that dna also

3204

02:05:33,669 --> 02:05:31,440

can send and receive information

3205

02:05:35,750 --> 02:05:33,679

wirelessly

3206

02:05:39,350 --> 02:05:35,760

i want to

3207

02:05:41,750 --> 02:05:39,360

uh

3208

02:05:45,910 --> 02:05:41,760

staying with that

3209

02:05:50,070 --> 02:05:45,920

i want to read a short paragraph from

3210

02:05:50,870 --> 02:05:50,080

your book if i could um because and this

3211

02:05:53,990 --> 02:05:50,880

is

3212

02:05:56,149 --> 02:05:54,000

what i understand in my research uh with

3213

02:05:58,310 --> 02:05:56,159

the emerald tablets over the years

3214

02:05:59,669 --> 02:05:58,320

and you state it very clearly here and

3215

02:06:02,470 --> 02:05:59,679

this is what you write now i'm quoting

3216

02:06:04,709 --> 02:06:02,480

here you say that thoth gave dorial

3217

02:06:07,669 --> 02:06:04,719

permission to retain a copy of his

3218

02:06:10,310 --> 02:06:07,679

translations now that right there states

3219

02:06:12,870 --> 02:06:10,320

uh some type of direct communication

3220

02:06:15,270 --> 02:06:12,880

between dorial and thoth and you say

3221

02:06:17,430 --> 02:06:15,280

that i give a copy of his translations

3222

02:06:19,270 --> 02:06:17,440

after making the arduous journey and

3223

02:06:21,430 --> 02:06:19,280

delivering the tablets to the doorway of

3224

02:06:23,910 --> 02:06:21,440

the halls of amenti we can imagine

3225

02:06:25,709 --> 02:06:23,920

dorial taking a transport ship across

3226

02:06:28,870 --> 02:06:25,719

the atlantic in the mid

3227

02:06:31,589 --> 02:06:28,880

1920s bound for egypt while concealing

3228

02:06:32,870 --> 02:06:31,599

the glistening emerald tablets of thoth

3229

02:06:35,189 --> 02:06:32,880

the atlantean

3230

02:06:36,709 --> 02:06:35,199

how he must have slipped into the

3231

02:06:38,470 --> 02:06:36,719

pyramid complex under the cover of

3232

02:06:41,189 --> 02:06:38,480

darkness directed by the presence of

3233

02:06:44,870 --> 02:06:41,199

thoth to the hidden entrance this this

3234

02:06:46,790 --> 02:06:44,880

entrance lay undisturbed for 3 300 years

3235

02:06:49,350 --> 02:06:46,800

since the guardian priests had left

3236

02:06:50,629 --> 02:06:49,360

behind their temples for the mission of

3237

02:06:51,510 --> 02:06:50,639

thoth

3238

02:06:53,350 --> 02:06:51,520

so

3239

02:06:55,990 --> 02:06:53,360

that's that that's where i'm

3240

02:06:59,270 --> 02:06:56,000

you know uh going with all of this that

3241

02:07:01,109 --> 02:06:59,280

he was guided by thoth or at least he

3242

02:07:02,709 --> 02:07:01,119

has certainly implied it i'm talking

3243

02:07:04,390 --> 02:07:02,719

about dorial

3244

02:07:06,390 --> 02:07:04,400

absolutely from a lot of the research

3245

02:07:08,950 --> 02:07:06,400

that i've done is why that's it in the

3246

02:07:11,189 --> 02:07:08,960

book is because it appears that he had

3247

02:07:13,669 --> 02:07:11,199

downloaded or had been direct contact

3248

02:07:16,149 --> 02:07:13,679

one of the two i'm thinking maybe more

3249

02:07:17,510 --> 02:07:16,159

of direct contact uh with both himself

3250

02:07:20,229 --> 02:07:17,520

or thought himself because i believe

3251

02:07:22,069 --> 02:07:20,239

that this uh this being is still here or

3252

02:07:23,589 --> 02:07:22,079

still around in other words he goes he

3253

02:07:25,830 --> 02:07:23,599

goes from planet to planet or he goes

3254

02:07:27,910 --> 02:07:25,840

and comes and goes as he will but during

3255

02:07:29,990 --> 02:07:27,920

this particular time this crucial time

3256

02:07:32,229 --> 02:07:30,000

in history where we needed to get

3257

02:07:35,270 --> 02:07:32,239

the tablets back to a place and get

3258

02:07:38,470 --> 02:07:35,280

these translations going so that

3259

02:07:40,390 --> 02:07:38,480

like felt says in in time in the future

3260

02:07:42,709 --> 02:07:40,400

when human beings are worthy of the

3261

02:07:44,229 --> 02:07:42,719

wisdom which would be us now it would be

3262

02:07:46,950 --> 02:07:44,239

revealed to us

3263

02:07:49,030 --> 02:07:46,960

uh so this is all part of the process of

3264

02:07:49,830 --> 02:07:49,040

of getting it to a place to where it can

3265

02:07:52,390 --> 02:07:49,840

be

3266

02:07:54,229 --> 02:07:52,400

seen touched translated and so forth to

3267

02:07:56,310 --> 02:07:54,239

the point where people around the world

3268

02:07:57,669 --> 02:07:56,320

can get access to this sacred knowledge

3269

02:07:59,669 --> 02:07:57,679

and wisdom

3270

02:08:01,189 --> 02:07:59,679

because the time is actually now where

3271

02:08:02,709 --> 02:08:01,199

we are in the future now this is the

3272

02:08:04,550 --> 02:08:02,719

time this is the perfect time we have

3273

02:08:06,390 --> 02:08:04,560

the perfect tools we have the internet

3274

02:08:08,310 --> 02:08:06,400

we have everything we need now

3275

02:08:10,069 --> 02:08:08,320

in this particular time and age

3276

02:08:12,390 --> 02:08:10,079

ignorance is a choice

3277

02:08:14,870 --> 02:08:12,400

and uh it's the knowledge is here for us

3278

02:08:15,910 --> 02:08:14,880

and uh it was all set up by thoth

3279

02:08:17,589 --> 02:08:15,920

himself

3280

02:08:19,669 --> 02:08:17,599

uh amazingly for us to get this

3281

02:08:20,390 --> 02:08:19,679

information now and dorial was one of

3282

02:08:23,830 --> 02:08:20,400

the

3283

02:08:25,910 --> 02:08:23,840

want i don't want to call him a tool or

3284

02:08:27,109 --> 02:08:25,920

whatever that he used to get this

3285

02:08:30,390 --> 02:08:27,119

information

3286

02:08:33,910 --> 02:08:30,400

uh out to the masses and it was uh

3287

02:08:37,830 --> 02:08:33,920

dorial's modern translations

3288

02:08:40,390 --> 02:08:37,840

that guided you to write the compendium

3289

02:08:42,229 --> 02:08:40,400

absolutely those modern translations

3290

02:08:43,510 --> 02:08:42,239

i mean when i started looking into the

3291

02:08:45,189 --> 02:08:43,520

kabbalah

3292

02:08:46,790 --> 02:08:45,199

and of course i had already studied a

3293

02:08:48,709 --> 02:08:46,800

lot of the teachings of jesus and the

3294

02:08:51,030 --> 02:08:48,719

buddha and everything else

3295

02:08:53,109 --> 02:08:51,040

and dorials was just syncing with

3296

02:08:54,790 --> 02:08:53,119

everything and syncing directly with the

3297

02:08:56,950 --> 02:08:54,800

way that i believe

3298

02:08:58,470 --> 02:08:56,960

uh a lot of this information had

3299

02:09:00,870 --> 02:08:58,480

been brought forward into a lot of these

3300

02:09:02,790 --> 02:09:00,880

newer texts and religions

3301

02:09:05,189 --> 02:09:02,800

i said this to me seems like the most

3302

02:09:07,430 --> 02:09:05,199

pure version and because this guy seems

3303

02:09:09,669 --> 02:09:07,440

to may have had some type of direct

3304

02:09:11,589 --> 02:09:09,679

contact with dope i felt like

3305

02:09:13,030 --> 02:09:11,599

let me go with this version of the of

3306

02:09:15,510 --> 02:09:13,040

the writing

3307

02:09:18,310 --> 02:09:15,520

he uh he took the 10 tablets and

3308

02:09:19,109 --> 02:09:18,320

arranged them into 13 chapters and i

3309

02:09:25,510 --> 02:09:19,119

have

3310

02:09:28,709 --> 02:09:25,520

sat many nights and listened to the

3311

02:09:29,589 --> 02:09:28,719

audio reading of the 13 chapters chapter

3312

02:09:39,750 --> 02:09:29,599

1

3313

02:09:43,189 --> 02:09:39,760

you explain why he did it that way

3314

02:09:45,750 --> 02:09:43,199

um supposedly the supplements were not

3315

02:09:47,669 --> 02:09:45,760

approved to be released to the

3316

02:09:48,790 --> 02:09:47,679

general population

3317

02:09:50,310 --> 02:09:48,800

um

3318

02:09:52,390 --> 02:09:50,320

i guess it was the brother the

3319

02:09:54,069 --> 02:09:52,400

brotherhood of the white temple that uh

3320

02:09:55,109 --> 02:09:54,079

didn't allow those supplements to be

3321

02:09:56,709 --> 02:09:55,119

released

3322

02:09:58,069 --> 02:09:56,719

the they were already available they

3323

02:09:59,589 --> 02:09:58,079

were already done they just weren't

3324

02:10:01,189 --> 02:09:59,599

translated but then they were translated

3325

02:10:03,750 --> 02:10:01,199

by him and weren't approved to be sent

3326

02:10:04,870 --> 02:10:03,760

out because of the power that's that's

3327

02:10:08,229 --> 02:10:04,880

in them

3328

02:10:09,669 --> 02:10:08,239

uh those last two uh tablets or those

3329

02:10:12,310 --> 02:10:09,679

supplements if you want to call them are

3330

02:10:16,149 --> 02:10:12,320

extremely extremely strong and they give

3331

02:10:20,149 --> 02:10:16,159

a lot of secrets to uh everything from

3332

02:10:22,149 --> 02:10:20,159

creating matter to portal travel to

3333

02:10:24,470 --> 02:10:22,159

to uh

3334

02:10:27,589 --> 02:10:24,480

to creating realities to

3335

02:10:29,510 --> 02:10:27,599

really manipulating uh people i mean

3336

02:10:31,589 --> 02:10:29,520

it's a there's if you're not ready for

3337

02:10:33,109 --> 02:10:31,599

that kind of knowledge and information

3338

02:10:34,790 --> 02:10:33,119

you know um

3339

02:10:37,430 --> 02:10:34,800

it could be used the wrong way

3340

02:10:39,589 --> 02:10:37,440

and i think that's uh why it was delayed

3341

02:10:42,229 --> 02:10:39,599

and being released so long

3342

02:10:43,750 --> 02:10:42,239

um but uh it you know even talks about

3343

02:10:46,550 --> 02:10:43,760

getting to

3344

02:10:48,629 --> 02:10:46,560

uh the key to shambhala which is like

3345

02:10:50,470 --> 02:10:48,639

you know this this heaven place or this

3346

02:10:53,109 --> 02:10:50,480

other dimension where this other planet

3347

02:10:54,870 --> 02:10:53,119

exists i mean it's so far out there

3348

02:10:57,109 --> 02:10:54,880

that you know it was even hard for me to

3349

02:10:58,870 --> 02:10:57,119

wrap my mind around it initially

3350

02:11:00,950 --> 02:10:58,880

and so

3351

02:11:02,950 --> 02:11:00,960

one of the and i've got a whole list of

3352

02:11:05,030 --> 02:11:02,960

questions that i've been saving here for

3353

02:11:06,709 --> 02:11:05,040

the end of the show that have come in

3354

02:11:08,709 --> 02:11:06,719

from the fader knots

3355

02:11:10,870 --> 02:11:08,719

uh that

3356

02:11:12,870 --> 02:11:10,880

we need to address

3357

02:11:13,750 --> 02:11:12,880

but today

3358

02:11:15,830 --> 02:11:13,760

the

3359

02:11:18,310 --> 02:11:15,840

versions of

3360

02:11:20,390 --> 02:11:18,320

uh the translations the two most modern

3361

02:11:22,310 --> 02:11:20,400

versions that we have which is dorial

3362

02:11:24,229 --> 02:11:22,320

and aleister crowley

3363

02:11:28,149 --> 02:11:24,239

have you been able to put those side by

3364

02:11:29,910 --> 02:11:28,159

side and are they are they the same

3365

02:11:32,629 --> 02:11:29,920

i have and they're actually very very

3366

02:11:34,310 --> 02:11:32,639

close um i mean they're extremely close

3367

02:11:35,830 --> 02:11:34,320

alister crawley

3368

02:11:38,470 --> 02:11:35,840

uh he

3369

02:11:40,229 --> 02:11:38,480

obviously focuses more you can tell by

3370

02:11:42,069 --> 02:11:40,239

his writing more on some of the

3371

02:11:43,830 --> 02:11:42,079

metaphysical aspect and some of the more

3372

02:11:45,109 --> 02:11:43,840

more of the magical aspects of the

3373

02:11:46,149 --> 02:11:45,119

writing

3374

02:11:49,030 --> 02:11:46,159

but but

3375

02:11:53,189 --> 02:11:49,040

but overall they're not too far off

3376

02:11:55,189 --> 02:11:53,199

okay let's get to um uh some of these uh

3377

02:11:56,149 --> 02:11:55,199

questions that we have here

3378

02:11:57,350 --> 02:11:56,159

um

3379

02:12:01,189 --> 02:11:57,360

and

3380

02:12:04,310 --> 02:12:01,199

let's see here let me uh uh back up

3381

02:12:07,750 --> 02:12:04,320

one of them is uh if if the emerald

3382

02:12:09,669 --> 02:12:07,760

tablets are underneath um let me

3383

02:12:10,709 --> 02:12:09,679

actually get to

3384

02:12:12,709 --> 02:12:10,719

uh

3385

02:12:14,470 --> 02:12:12,719

the the question here

3386

02:12:16,709 --> 02:12:14,480

um

3387

02:12:20,310 --> 02:12:16,719

do you have any idea

3388

02:12:22,470 --> 02:12:20,320

about the sealed opening on the top of

3389

02:12:23,510 --> 02:12:22,480

the sphinx's head and what that was

3390

02:12:25,430 --> 02:12:23,520

there for

3391

02:12:27,990 --> 02:12:25,440

and all of this stems off of you know

3392

02:12:30,390 --> 02:12:28,000

what's underneath the sphinx if the

3393

02:12:32,390 --> 02:12:30,400

emerald tablets were

3394

02:12:34,550 --> 02:12:32,400

spirited away and hidden in the in the

3395

02:12:37,189 --> 02:12:34,560

great pyramid then what's underneath the

3396

02:12:40,229 --> 02:12:37,199

great sphinx and we can address that and

3397

02:12:41,910 --> 02:12:40,239

also the the hole on the top of the

3398

02:12:44,229 --> 02:12:41,920

great sphinx

3399

02:12:46,310 --> 02:12:44,239

absolutely there's uh i've been to egypt

3400

02:12:49,270 --> 02:12:46,320

and there's uh actual hieroglyphs that

3401

02:12:51,990 --> 02:12:49,280

depict and also scrolls uh papyrus

3402

02:12:53,510 --> 02:12:52,000

scrolls i have a replica of one

3403

02:12:56,229 --> 02:12:53,520

uh that was able to get from wayne

3404

02:12:58,550 --> 02:12:56,239

herschel out of south africa or depict

3405

02:13:01,030 --> 02:12:58,560

the kings of ancient times including

3406

02:13:03,350 --> 02:13:01,040

thoth himself would descend in this

3407

02:13:06,229 --> 02:13:03,360

flying vessel onto the back of the

3408

02:13:07,430 --> 02:13:06,239

sphinx so the sphinx was a landing pad

3409

02:13:09,990 --> 02:13:07,440

believe it or not

3410

02:13:11,350 --> 02:13:10,000

of these uh these flying craft these

3411

02:13:13,350 --> 02:13:11,360

vamanas

3412

02:13:15,910 --> 02:13:13,360

then the king would get out and he would

3413

02:13:18,069 --> 02:13:15,920

walk up to the head and go down into the

3414

02:13:20,310 --> 02:13:18,079

head inside that opening that's sealed

3415

02:13:22,470 --> 02:13:20,320

now on top of the sphinx's head there's

3416

02:13:24,390 --> 02:13:22,480

a sterile case that a winding staircase

3417

02:13:26,149 --> 02:13:24,400

that goes down and it opens up there's a

3418

02:13:28,069 --> 02:13:26,159

door in between from the in the in the

3419

02:13:29,750 --> 02:13:28,079

front of the chest of the sphinx that

3420

02:13:32,069 --> 02:13:29,760

opens up and you come out right in

3421

02:13:34,069 --> 02:13:32,079

between the two front paws

3422

02:13:36,390 --> 02:13:34,079

and that was only for the kings to land

3423

02:13:37,910 --> 02:13:36,400

and come down so the anunnaki king so

3424

02:13:39,589 --> 02:13:37,920

old or the atlanteans if you want to

3425

02:13:41,109 --> 02:13:39,599

call them that they would land on the

3426

02:13:42,550 --> 02:13:41,119

back of the sphinx to make this grand

3427

02:13:44,950 --> 02:13:42,560

entrance they would go down into the

3428

02:13:46,550 --> 02:13:44,960

head go down the winding staircase which

3429

02:13:48,069 --> 02:13:46,560

has been already scanned now we know

3430

02:13:49,510 --> 02:13:48,079

it's in there and they would come out

3431

02:13:51,430 --> 02:13:49,520

through the door in the front chest

3432

02:13:53,589 --> 02:13:51,440

right in between the paws

3433

02:13:55,030 --> 02:13:53,599

underneath the sphinx itself there have

3434

02:13:58,149 --> 02:13:55,040

been discovered

3435

02:14:00,550 --> 02:13:58,159

um several massive objects and in the

3436

02:14:03,030 --> 02:14:00,560

emerald tablet talks about the fact that

3437

02:14:04,470 --> 02:14:03,040

he has hidden his ship underneath the

3438

02:14:06,470 --> 02:14:04,480

sphinx's paw

3439

02:14:08,870 --> 02:14:06,480

and that far in the future people will

3440

02:14:11,589 --> 02:14:08,880

come and from space

3441

02:14:14,310 --> 02:14:11,599

to battle and that he who has the wisdom

3442

02:14:15,669 --> 02:14:14,320

to release his ship can defeat them with

3443

02:14:16,629 --> 02:14:15,679

ease

3444

02:14:21,109 --> 02:14:16,639

so

3445

02:14:24,229 --> 02:14:21,119

type uh information you know that we're

3446

02:14:26,870 --> 02:14:24,239

getting from 36 thousand year old text

3447

02:14:29,350 --> 02:14:26,880

this comes from eddie eddie says was

3448

02:14:31,990 --> 02:14:29,360

thoth an actual name

3449

02:14:34,629 --> 02:14:32,000

or the title held by a select bloodline

3450

02:14:36,709 --> 02:14:34,639

of rulers

3451

02:14:39,350 --> 02:14:36,719

uh that was actually you know that's a

3452

02:14:42,149 --> 02:14:39,360

good question it's actually one of his

3453

02:14:44,470 --> 02:14:42,159

names uh all of his names

3454

02:14:45,669 --> 02:14:44,480

uh are basically

3455

02:14:48,390 --> 02:14:45,679

um

3456

02:14:52,229 --> 02:14:48,400

giving him some type of a credence to be

3457

02:14:55,109 --> 02:14:52,239

the bloodline of this uh this atlantean

3458

02:14:56,629 --> 02:14:55,119

king or this uh kingship or this real

3459

02:14:58,870 --> 02:14:56,639

what he what he collects to call himself

3460

02:15:01,109 --> 02:14:58,880

a son of atlantis so this particular

3461

02:15:04,390 --> 02:15:01,119

bloodline but his name was a very

3462

02:15:06,950 --> 02:15:04,400

uh unique name and royal name uh and

3463

02:15:09,109 --> 02:15:06,960

his dad himself thought me called him

3464

02:15:11,430 --> 02:15:09,119

toth or thoth

3465

02:15:14,149 --> 02:15:11,440

but as he traveled through the world

3466

02:15:15,589 --> 02:15:14,159

over time that name changed as he

3467

02:15:17,189 --> 02:15:15,599

inhabited different bodies in different

3468

02:15:19,750 --> 02:15:17,199

regions of the world

3469

02:15:22,310 --> 02:15:19,760

why that is i'm not sure but it seems as

3470

02:15:24,870 --> 02:15:22,320

if all of these uh these beings from

3471

02:15:26,790 --> 02:15:24,880

back then names changed over time

3472

02:15:28,709 --> 02:15:26,800

as they travel around the world and so

3473

02:15:30,310 --> 02:15:28,719

forth their names have you know they

3474

02:15:33,189 --> 02:15:30,320

always had many names if you go to the

3475

02:15:35,750 --> 02:15:33,199

congressional library in washington dc

3476

02:15:37,589 --> 02:15:35,760

on those two giant steel doors you have

3477

02:15:40,149 --> 02:15:37,599

both pictures of thoth you have one on

3478

02:15:41,669 --> 02:15:40,159

the left which is him as the egyptian

3479

02:15:43,510 --> 02:15:41,679

with the um

3480

02:15:45,350 --> 02:15:43,520

with the ibis head and on the other side

3481

02:15:47,430 --> 02:15:45,360

you have him as odin

3482

02:15:49,750 --> 02:15:47,440

uh more of a humanoid form

3483

02:15:52,069 --> 02:15:49,760

uh you know a human being form just just

3484

02:15:53,350 --> 02:15:52,079

a very massive one more like an annunaki

3485

02:15:55,669 --> 02:15:53,360

god so

3486

02:15:57,990 --> 02:15:55,679

uh it's well known that who this person

3487

02:15:59,189 --> 02:15:58,000

is he just has many names and and he

3488

02:16:00,470 --> 02:15:59,199

obviously is descending from this

3489

02:16:02,629 --> 02:16:00,480

bloodline

3490

02:16:06,149 --> 02:16:02,639

and his dad being thought me but but

3491

02:16:07,350 --> 02:16:06,159

also goes back to enki as well so and

3492

02:16:09,669 --> 02:16:07,360

then

3493

02:16:10,870 --> 02:16:09,679

well and the ancient greeks named them

3494

02:16:16,870 --> 02:16:10,880

hermes

3495

02:16:18,790 --> 02:16:16,880

them mercury and mercury was this planet

3496

02:16:20,709 --> 02:16:18,800

and ironically they found

3497

02:16:23,030 --> 02:16:20,719

all that mercury underneath the uh

3498

02:16:26,149 --> 02:16:23,040

pyramid tunnels over there in tatia khan

3499

02:16:27,589 --> 02:16:26,159

mexico and a couple years back and china

3500

02:16:29,830 --> 02:16:27,599

too as well

3501

02:16:30,790 --> 02:16:29,840

yes at the um that's right the emperor's

3502

02:16:35,030 --> 02:16:30,800

uh

3503

02:16:37,429 --> 02:16:35,040

an emperor burial there and there found

3504

02:16:39,429 --> 02:16:37,439

a whole ton of uh mercury over there

3505

02:16:46,389 --> 02:16:39,439

rivers

3506

02:16:49,110 --> 02:16:46,399

jace and this was earlier in the show he

3507

02:16:50,309 --> 02:16:49,120

said by the way you were talking about

3508

02:16:52,629 --> 02:16:50,319

thought that

3509

02:16:53,990 --> 02:16:52,639

he built the pyramids just for the heck

3510

02:16:55,830 --> 02:16:54,000

of it like it was some kind of

3511

02:16:57,589 --> 02:16:55,840

competition

3512

02:16:58,389 --> 02:16:57,599

well i mean i don't know

3513

02:17:00,469 --> 02:16:58,399

yeah

3514

02:17:03,349 --> 02:17:00,479

well you know he he built the pyramid as

3515

02:17:05,589 --> 02:17:03,359

a stone multifunctional stone computer

3516

02:17:07,349 --> 02:17:05,599

and uh the great pyramid itself the

3517

02:17:09,429 --> 02:17:07,359

reason why he was letting everybody know

3518

02:17:12,230 --> 02:17:09,439

that he was the one that built it

3519

02:17:14,790 --> 02:17:12,240

uh to not fall prey to to false

3520

02:17:16,950 --> 02:17:14,800

information and people staking claim to

3521

02:17:19,750 --> 02:17:16,960

it was because he built it in a specific

3522

02:17:21,830 --> 02:17:19,760

way and for specific purposes one is the

3523

02:17:24,790 --> 02:17:21,840

fact that it was a a wireless power

3524

02:17:27,669 --> 02:17:24,800

generator it was a portal generator a

3525

02:17:28,709 --> 02:17:27,679

communications device of sound video

3526

02:17:31,589 --> 02:17:28,719

audio

3527

02:17:35,669 --> 02:17:31,599

uh it also uh was a um

3528

02:17:38,309 --> 02:17:35,679

a device that stationed that made

3529

02:17:40,709 --> 02:17:38,319

earthquakes uh less powerful in the

3530

02:17:42,629 --> 02:17:40,719

region and or in the area

3531

02:17:44,790 --> 02:17:42,639

it just had so many functions it also

3532

02:17:46,389 --> 02:17:44,800

had astronomically built into the

3533

02:17:48,309 --> 02:17:46,399

dimensions of it

3534

02:17:50,309 --> 02:17:48,319

all of the information contained within

3535

02:17:52,150 --> 02:17:50,319

our solar system and also in our local

3536

02:17:54,309 --> 02:17:52,160

sector of this galaxy

3537

02:17:57,030 --> 02:17:54,319

uh it's just an amazing piece of work

3538

02:17:59,110 --> 02:17:57,040

and also was a beacon for incoming uh

3539

02:18:01,270 --> 02:17:59,120

ships coming in from uh because the way

3540

02:18:02,709 --> 02:18:01,280

it was the way it was originally sealed

3541

02:18:04,790 --> 02:18:02,719

on the outside before everything was

3542

02:18:06,549 --> 02:18:04,800

removed from the stones it used to

3543

02:18:08,870 --> 02:18:06,559

glisten in the sunlight it was a beacon

3544

02:18:10,469 --> 02:18:08,880

as well for incoming ships from from uh

3545

02:18:12,230 --> 02:18:10,479

from wherever they came from

3546

02:18:15,349 --> 02:18:12,240

you know so it had all these aspects to

3547

02:18:17,190 --> 02:18:15,359

it and uh it really was a just a massive

3548

02:18:19,110 --> 02:18:17,200

stone computer multifunctional stone

3549

02:18:20,469 --> 02:18:19,120

computer and that's why he wanted

3550

02:18:22,389 --> 02:18:20,479

everybody to know that he was the one

3551

02:18:25,030 --> 02:18:22,399

that constructed it built it

3552

02:18:27,349 --> 02:18:25,040

and he also laid out the plans for a

3553

02:18:29,030 --> 02:18:27,359

future pyramid construction which was

3554

02:18:30,870 --> 02:18:29,040

then taught to other people and went

3555

02:18:32,469 --> 02:18:30,880

global this is why you have pyramids all

3556

02:18:34,389 --> 02:18:32,479

over the world right now

3557

02:18:36,950 --> 02:18:34,399

yeah of course the million-dollar

3558

02:18:39,990 --> 02:18:36,960

question uh which is this this comes in

3559

02:18:42,070 --> 02:18:40,000

from mark you know how do we how do we

3560

02:18:44,790 --> 02:18:42,080

know that the emerald tablets are not a

3561

02:18:47,190 --> 02:18:44,800

work of fiction

3562

02:18:48,629 --> 02:18:47,200

that's a fantastic question i mean

3563

02:18:50,709 --> 02:18:48,639

you always have to take something like

3564

02:18:52,790 --> 02:18:50,719

that into consideration

3565

02:18:55,030 --> 02:18:52,800

when you look at the history of the

3566

02:18:57,509 --> 02:18:55,040

emerald tablets though and the hands

3567

02:18:59,349 --> 02:18:57,519

they've passed through and uh

3568

02:19:01,190 --> 02:18:59,359

as far back as the records that you can

3569

02:19:03,669 --> 02:19:01,200

we can tap into go

3570

02:19:06,709 --> 02:19:03,679

they appear by all intensive purposes to

3571

02:19:09,669 --> 02:19:06,719

be completely real uh and then when you

3572

02:19:11,110 --> 02:19:09,679

start looking into science and realizing

3573

02:19:13,830 --> 02:19:11,120

how much

3574

02:19:15,910 --> 02:19:13,840

this information ties into real quantum

3575

02:19:17,750 --> 02:19:15,920

mechanics and quantum physics

3576

02:19:21,110 --> 02:19:17,760

and then looking into some of the more

3577

02:19:22,870 --> 02:19:21,120

uh you know recent uh text and like the

3578

02:19:25,669 --> 02:19:22,880

bible the quran

3579

02:19:27,509 --> 02:19:25,679

um uh you know even the hinduism and

3580

02:19:28,629 --> 02:19:27,519

buddhism and some of these other

3581

02:19:30,070 --> 02:19:28,639

religions

3582

02:19:32,150 --> 02:19:30,080

you start to realize that a lot of the

3583

02:19:33,190 --> 02:19:32,160

stuff seems to come from the emerald

3584

02:19:34,629 --> 02:19:33,200

tablets

3585

02:19:35,910 --> 02:19:34,639

uh you know

3586

02:19:37,910 --> 02:19:35,920

can we say

3587

02:19:38,790 --> 02:19:37,920

uh you know unequivocally oh this is you

3588

02:19:41,270 --> 02:19:38,800

know

3589

02:19:43,669 --> 02:19:41,280

this is the exact age of this object

3590

02:19:45,429 --> 02:19:43,679

no but based on circumstantial evidence

3591

02:19:47,030 --> 02:19:45,439

just like if you were to go to court

3592

02:19:49,510 --> 02:19:47,040

right now in america if they have enough

3593

02:19:51,270 --> 02:19:49,520

circumstantial circumstantial evidence

3594

02:19:52,630 --> 02:19:51,280

against you you might be able to get

3595

02:19:54,230 --> 02:19:52,640

convicted well we have a lot of

3596

02:19:56,150 --> 02:19:54,240

circumstantial evidence that have been

3597

02:19:58,389 --> 02:19:56,160

pulled and pieced together

3598

02:20:00,230 --> 02:19:58,399

by myself and many others now gerald

3599

02:20:01,830 --> 02:20:00,240

clark and many other great our authors

3600

02:20:04,630 --> 02:20:01,840

that have done a lot of research not

3601
02:20:06,070 --> 02:20:04,640
only in you know online and in books but

3602
02:20:07,270 --> 02:20:06,080
also in the field we've actually gone

3603
02:20:08,870 --> 02:20:07,280
out in the field

3604
02:20:11,270 --> 02:20:08,880
and talked to shamans talked to a

3605
02:20:12,870 --> 02:20:11,280
pyramid priest i've i've i've sat down

3606
02:20:14,150 --> 02:20:12,880
with pyramid priests and i've meditated

3607
02:20:16,230 --> 02:20:14,160
in the holy of holies i've done all

3608
02:20:17,190 --> 02:20:16,240
these things and gone all over the world

3609
02:20:19,910 --> 02:20:17,200
to get

3610
02:20:21,429 --> 02:20:19,920
these um

3611
02:20:23,110 --> 02:20:21,439
uh from these very important people

3612
02:20:25,590 --> 02:20:23,120
homegrown archaeologists people that

3613
02:20:27,270 --> 02:20:25,600

have been in the area for generations to

3614

02:20:28,870 --> 02:20:27,280

come up with these conclusions and these

3615

02:20:30,710 --> 02:20:28,880

theories to put together this piece of

3616

02:20:32,150 --> 02:20:30,720

work and i've come to the conclusion

3617

02:20:33,349 --> 02:20:32,160

after all of that that the emerald

3618

02:20:35,349 --> 02:20:33,359

tablets are

3619

02:20:36,469 --> 02:20:35,359

not only real but are the fundamental

3620

02:20:39,750 --> 02:20:36,479

basis

3621

02:20:41,590 --> 02:20:39,760

of all religion and spirituality that we

3622

02:20:43,990 --> 02:20:41,600

have that we know of today

3623

02:20:46,790 --> 02:20:44,000

do you know i know that we mentioned uh

3624

02:20:49,990 --> 02:20:46,800

earlier in the show that you have uh

3625

02:20:52,389 --> 02:20:50,000

been contacted by uh some teachers or a

3626
02:20:55,110 --> 02:20:52,399
teacher that are now using this as part

3627
02:20:56,150 --> 02:20:55,120
of their classes and and curriculum

3628
02:20:59,990 --> 02:20:56,160
but

3629
02:21:02,630 --> 02:21:00,000
why is it that it isn't uh more widely

3630
02:21:05,590 --> 02:21:02,640
talked about not only in school but in

3631
02:21:08,550 --> 02:21:05,600
general i why why is it that the emerald

3632
02:21:10,309 --> 02:21:08,560
tablets are just being ignored

3633
02:21:11,590 --> 02:21:10,319
i think because we've been programmed to

3634
02:21:13,670 --> 02:21:11,600
believe that

3635
02:21:16,710 --> 02:21:13,680
the only thing that's valid is what the

3636
02:21:19,190 --> 02:21:16,720
uh modern day religious texts say

3637
02:21:21,750 --> 02:21:19,200
and people it's been so embedded into

3638
02:21:24,230 --> 02:21:21,760

the the human race that when you go talk

3639

02:21:25,429 --> 02:21:24,240

to somebody about something else that is

3640

02:21:26,870 --> 02:21:25,439

totally

3641

02:21:28,230 --> 02:21:26,880

different and it could be the original

3642

02:21:31,110 --> 02:21:28,240

source material

3643

02:21:33,190 --> 02:21:31,120

because um people are so programmed into

3644

02:21:35,030 --> 02:21:33,200

believing that the other information

3645

02:21:36,150 --> 02:21:35,040

which is actually what i call new age

3646

02:21:38,150 --> 02:21:36,160

information

3647

02:21:40,389 --> 02:21:38,160

is more um

3648

02:21:42,630 --> 02:21:40,399

uh accurate or real

3649

02:21:45,270 --> 02:21:42,640

uh they tend to say that all these other

3650

02:21:46,309 --> 02:21:45,280

things are acts of of of myth and

3651
02:21:47,670 --> 02:21:46,319
fiction

3652
02:21:49,590 --> 02:21:47,680
um you know

3653
02:21:50,950 --> 02:21:49,600
not really not trying to realize that

3654
02:21:52,550 --> 02:21:50,960
the information they're reading and

3655
02:21:53,990 --> 02:21:52,560
basing their eternity on they haven't

3656
02:21:56,309 --> 02:21:54,000
done enough research to figure out the

3657
02:21:57,750 --> 02:21:56,319
source material for any of it

3658
02:22:00,790 --> 02:21:57,760
you know so um

3659
02:22:01,750 --> 02:22:00,800
it's just uh it's just a manipulation

3660
02:22:03,510 --> 02:22:01,760
and

3661
02:22:05,830 --> 02:22:03,520
control tactics have really taken over

3662
02:22:07,190 --> 02:22:05,840
the human race and this the oppression

3663
02:22:09,590 --> 02:22:07,200

and suppression of information has

3664

02:22:11,030 --> 02:22:09,600

worked so well that works like this just

3665

02:22:13,510 --> 02:22:11,040

seem to be so ambiguous that they're

3666

02:22:15,750 --> 02:22:13,520

just taken as a with a grain of salt

3667

02:22:18,630 --> 02:22:15,760

well and when we talk about

3668

02:22:20,469 --> 02:22:18,640

you know the the great pyramid being uh

3669

02:22:21,830 --> 02:22:20,479

you know a computer or a digital device

3670

02:22:23,349 --> 02:22:21,840

and now we're talking about storage

3671

02:22:25,910 --> 02:22:23,359

mechanisms and

3672

02:22:27,750 --> 02:22:25,920

and other things and and which takes us

3673

02:22:30,630 --> 02:22:27,760

into hermetica

3674

02:22:35,270 --> 02:22:30,640

um and is hermetica

3675

02:22:40,710 --> 02:22:38,630

uh hermetica is a

3676

02:22:43,910 --> 02:22:40,720

it's a it's a it's a way of living it's

3677

02:22:46,309 --> 02:22:43,920

a lifestyle it's to me it's unified

3678

02:22:49,030 --> 02:22:46,319

physics it's everything it's it's

3679

02:22:52,070 --> 02:22:49,040

it's everything from uh

3680

02:22:54,469 --> 02:22:52,080

how to think how to live how to breathe

3681

02:22:56,309 --> 02:22:54,479

how to act how to love

3682

02:22:58,389 --> 02:22:56,319

it's everything all in one and if you

3683

02:23:01,349 --> 02:22:58,399

follow the hermetica

3684

02:23:03,429 --> 02:23:01,359

uh you know if you really study it and

3685

02:23:04,950 --> 02:23:03,439

follow it if everybody did this world

3686

02:23:06,550 --> 02:23:04,960

would be we would live be living in

3687

02:23:08,150 --> 02:23:06,560

heaven on earth right now and this is

3688

02:23:10,309 --> 02:23:08,160

the work of thoth i mean this is the

3689

02:23:12,550 --> 02:23:10,319

kind of works he left behind this these

3690

02:23:14,790 --> 02:23:12,560

teachings are so powerful

3691

02:23:17,030 --> 02:23:14,800

that um we'd all be living under

3692

02:23:20,469 --> 02:23:17,040

unconditional love we'd all be

3693

02:23:22,230 --> 02:23:20,479

understanding the real um

3694

02:23:23,990 --> 02:23:22,240

the real nature of physics we'd be

3695

02:23:26,309 --> 02:23:24,000

traveling the stars

3696

02:23:27,270 --> 02:23:26,319

we'd be you know communicating probably

3697

02:23:29,510 --> 02:23:27,280

by

3698

02:23:31,110 --> 02:23:29,520

uh using our minds we'd be using

3699

02:23:33,349 --> 02:23:31,120

telekinesis i mean there would be this

3700

02:23:35,429 --> 02:23:33,359

be a different planet we'd probably be

3701

02:23:37,670 --> 02:23:35,439

ethereal beings by now you know i mean

3702

02:23:40,150 --> 02:23:37,680

that's how powerful this hermetica is we

3703

02:23:44,389 --> 02:23:40,160

we've never needed uh the emerald

3704

02:23:48,150 --> 02:23:44,399

tablets more than where we are today

3705

02:23:49,510 --> 02:23:48,160

you know we this is a world divided you

3706

02:23:51,270 --> 02:23:49,520

know what i mean and it doesn't it

3707

02:23:53,590 --> 02:23:51,280

doesn't matter what the subject is

3708

02:23:55,590 --> 02:23:53,600

anymore billy it doesn't matter

3709

02:23:58,230 --> 02:23:55,600

all i got to do is say something like

3710

02:24:01,270 --> 02:23:58,240

cheeseburger or car tire

3711

02:24:03,429 --> 02:24:01,280

or i could say the muppets it doesn't

3712

02:24:05,750 --> 02:24:03,439

matter i could say the word puppy

3713

02:24:08,790 --> 02:24:05,760

and i'm going to start a fight with

3714

02:24:10,870 --> 02:24:08,800

somebody it's it's amazing where we are

3715

02:24:12,469 --> 02:24:10,880

today and we need the emerald tablets

3716

02:24:14,870 --> 02:24:12,479

now don't we

3717

02:24:16,469 --> 02:24:14,880

man we need it more than ever i mean

3718

02:24:18,150 --> 02:24:16,479

even if let's say hypothetically the

3719

02:24:20,550 --> 02:24:18,160

emerald's habits were

3720

02:24:22,630 --> 02:24:20,560

not written 36 000 years ago to be

3721

02:24:25,110 --> 02:24:22,640

honest with you who really cares it's a

3722

02:24:27,510 --> 02:24:25,120

powerful powerful teaching of powerful

3723

02:24:29,190 --> 02:24:27,520

writing and if you can get into it and

3724

02:24:30,630 --> 02:24:29,200

wrap your mind around it and wrap your

3725

02:24:32,469 --> 02:24:30,640

mind around these teachings and really

3726

02:24:33,990 --> 02:24:32,479

try to enact them in your life

3727

02:24:35,429 --> 02:24:34,000

you'll find that not only you'll change

3728

02:24:37,190 --> 02:24:35,439

your life but you'll change the lives of

3729

02:24:39,830 --> 02:24:37,200

all the other people around you

3730

02:24:41,590 --> 02:24:39,840

and uh for the better and that's real

3731

02:24:43,349 --> 02:24:41,600

powerful that's a real that's the that's

3732

02:24:45,429 --> 02:24:43,359

the real power of the emerald tablets is

3733

02:24:48,150 --> 02:24:45,439

the fact that they have the capability

3734

02:24:50,550 --> 02:24:48,160

of transmitting thoth's

3735

02:24:51,990 --> 02:24:50,560

consciousness into your own body

3736

02:24:54,230 --> 02:24:52,000

and that's really what's happening where

3737

02:24:56,630 --> 02:24:54,240

all becomes we all become fractals of

3738

02:24:58,150 --> 02:24:56,640

thoth the atlantean by taking it and

3739

02:25:00,790 --> 02:24:58,160

studying and researching this material

3740

02:25:02,469 --> 02:25:00,800

and a fractal of his of his consciences

3741

02:25:04,950 --> 02:25:02,479

actually inhabits us

3742

02:25:06,469 --> 02:25:04,960

and allows us to make changes in our

3743

02:25:07,349 --> 02:25:06,479

lives for the better

3744

02:25:35,990 --> 02:25:07,359

i

3745

02:25:38,469 --> 02:25:36,000

couple

3746

02:25:39,830 --> 02:25:38,479

of uh specially autographed personalized

3747

02:25:42,389 --> 02:25:39,840

autographed books where i'm going to

3748

02:25:43,910 --> 02:25:42,399

write a special letter in each one and

3749

02:25:46,150 --> 02:25:43,920

we're going to be doing that over the

3750

02:25:48,150 --> 02:25:46,160

next we uh we're going to be doing that

3751

02:25:49,030 --> 02:25:48,160

over the next three weeks

3752

02:25:51,030 --> 02:25:49,040

and

3753

02:25:53,349 --> 02:25:51,040

we didn't announce it today

3754

02:25:55,670 --> 02:25:53,359

for a variety of reasons but i want to

3755

02:25:58,150 --> 02:25:55,680

make the next three weeks special but

3756

02:26:00,469 --> 02:25:58,160

for you doing that for the fader knots

3757

02:26:02,790 --> 02:26:00,479

makes uh everything just really really

3758

02:26:04,710 --> 02:26:02,800

really cool and and and the book is

3759

02:26:06,870 --> 02:26:04,720

amazing i want to encourage everybody to

3760

02:26:08,790 --> 02:26:06,880

go out there and get it and the fact

3761

02:26:10,389 --> 02:26:08,800

that you're doing that and and signing

3762

02:26:13,990 --> 02:26:10,399

these books and and making this

3763

02:26:16,469 --> 02:26:14,000

information accessible uh to everyone is

3764

02:26:18,790 --> 02:26:16,479

is just absolutely amazing the book is

3765

02:26:21,190 --> 02:26:18,800

such a great read and i want to thank

3766

02:26:24,389 --> 02:26:21,200

you for that and so next week

3767

02:26:25,830 --> 02:26:24,399

billy what we are going to be uh

3768

02:26:28,230 --> 02:26:25,840

discussing

3769

02:26:30,550 --> 02:26:28,240

the halls of amenti and then we will

3770

02:26:33,270 --> 02:26:30,560

give away books next week

3771

02:26:35,510 --> 02:26:33,280

um and i've got about one minute left

3772

02:26:37,830 --> 02:26:35,520

before we get to next monday

3773

02:26:39,830 --> 02:26:37,840

uh what's the quick definition of the

3774

02:26:42,070 --> 02:26:39,840

halls of amenti and why should uh why

3775

02:26:45,349 --> 02:26:42,080

should everybody listen

3776

02:26:46,630 --> 02:26:45,359

well the halls of amenti are a a huge

3777

02:26:48,389 --> 02:26:46,640

group of tunnels that were recently

3778

02:26:49,990 --> 02:26:48,399

discovered underneath the great pyramid

3779

02:26:51,670 --> 02:26:50,000

now in modern times i'm talking about

3780

02:26:53,270 --> 02:26:51,680

just a year and a half ago that really

3781

02:26:54,950 --> 02:26:53,280

truly do exist

3782

02:26:56,550 --> 02:26:54,960

and thoth used to go down there into

3783

02:26:59,190 --> 02:26:56,560

these regeneration chambers to

3784

02:27:01,270 --> 02:26:59,200

regenerate these avatar bodies so that

3785

02:27:04,950 --> 02:27:01,280

he can have a fresh body to walk amongst

3786

02:27:07,429 --> 02:27:04,960

men and travel even the the the universe

3787

02:27:09,590 --> 02:27:07,439

uh so the fact that uh they're down

3788

02:27:11,670 --> 02:27:09,600

there and uh the fact that eric von

3789

02:27:12,950 --> 02:27:11,680

daniken had found these secret shafts

3790

02:27:15,750 --> 02:27:12,960

leading down

3791

02:27:17,429 --> 02:27:15,760

into deeper uh areas and and these

3792

02:27:19,110 --> 02:27:17,439

tunnel and temple area underneath the

3793

02:27:20,309 --> 02:27:19,120

great pyramid which is well documented

3794

02:27:21,830 --> 02:27:20,319

by video

3795

02:27:23,429 --> 02:27:21,840

i really think everybody should listen

3796

02:27:25,190 --> 02:27:23,439

in and check it out because i'm gonna

3797

02:27:27,349 --> 02:27:25,200

give you some mind-blowing content and

3798

02:27:29,910 --> 02:27:27,359

information about the halls of amenti uh

3799

02:27:32,710 --> 02:27:29,920

next week thank you so much billy be

3800

02:27:34,790 --> 02:27:32,720

safe and be well and enjoy the rest here

3801
02:27:36,469 --> 02:27:34,800
yo enjoy the rest of your evening thank

3802
02:27:38,870 --> 02:27:36,479
you so much billy

3803
02:27:42,150 --> 02:27:38,880
all right man bye we'll see billy next

3804
02:27:45,349 --> 02:27:42,160
week and part two will be what are the

3805
02:27:46,630 --> 02:27:45,359
halls of amenti and next week we are

3806
02:27:48,950 --> 02:27:46,640
going to be

3807
02:27:51,750 --> 02:27:48,960
giving away we'll take some phone calls

3808
02:27:54,150 --> 02:27:51,760
and we will be giving away a couple of

3809
02:27:57,030 --> 02:27:54,160
custom autographed uh

3810
02:27:59,349 --> 02:27:57,040
copies of the compendium

3811
02:28:00,790 --> 02:27:59,359
of the emerald tablets of thoth this is

3812
02:28:02,630 --> 02:28:00,800
fade to black i'm murals jimmy church

3813
02:28:05,349 --> 02:28:02,640

thank you so much billy we've got the

3814

02:28:07,030 --> 02:28:05,359

links up right now so you can go and get

3815

02:28:08,469 --> 02:28:07,040

your copy

3816

02:28:10,790 --> 02:28:08,479

i'll be right back after this short

3817

02:28:12,070 --> 02:28:10,800

break and i will open up the phone lines

3818

02:28:17,510 --> 02:28:12,080

let's take some phone calls i'll be

3819

02:28:17,520 --> 02:28:28,950

[Music]

3820

02:28:33,270 --> 02:28:30,790

hey what up y'all your girlfriend fox

3821

02:28:38,469 --> 02:28:33,280

here and you are listening to my boy

3822

02:28:44,470 --> 02:28:41,030

despite popular opinion

3823

02:28:47,570 --> 02:28:44,480

reading a book will not make you smarter

3824

02:28:47,580 --> 02:28:50,870

[Applause]

3825

02:28:56,790 --> 02:28:54,870

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3826
02:28:59,190 --> 02:28:56,800
year we've experienced more than our

3827
02:29:01,510 --> 02:28:59,200
fair share this is jimmy church of fade

3828
02:29:03,510 --> 02:29:01,520
to black and last month i decided to

3829
02:29:05,990 --> 02:29:03,520
make sure my family does not have to

3830
02:29:09,110 --> 02:29:06,000
worry about food should we get caught in

3831
02:29:11,510 --> 02:29:09,120
a real emergency situation introducing

3832
02:29:13,349 --> 02:29:11,520
humana a healthy storable product that

3833
02:29:15,190 --> 02:29:13,359
tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3834
02:29:17,590 --> 02:29:15,200
it every day instead of just during

3835
02:29:19,910 --> 02:29:17,600
those times of duress all new mana

3836
02:29:23,190 --> 02:29:19,920
products have a 25 year shelf life our

3837
02:29:25,750 --> 02:29:23,200
msg and gmo free no preservatives and

3838
02:29:27,670 --> 02:29:25,760

are made in america with the new mana

3839

02:29:29,270 --> 02:29:27,680

pack in your home you'll be able to

3840

02:29:31,030 --> 02:29:29,280

sleep at night knowing that you've

3841

02:29:33,830 --> 02:29:31,040

protected your family

3842

02:29:36,469 --> 02:29:33,840

not only have i tasted it tested i own

3843

02:29:38,870 --> 02:29:36,479

it now you can too just click on the new

3844

02:29:41,030 --> 02:29:38,880

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

3845

02:29:43,429 --> 02:29:41,040

use the promo code jimmy when you order

3846

02:29:45,910 --> 02:29:43,439

in addition to a discount we'll send you

3847

02:29:49,030 --> 02:29:45,920

an autographed fade to black t-shirt

3848

02:29:50,790 --> 02:29:49,040

seriously go back lee tappy

3849

02:29:53,590 --> 02:29:50,800

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

3850

02:29:56,710 --> 02:29:53,600

and i take life change tea supplements

3851

02:29:58,230 --> 02:29:56,720

every single day it's what i do

3852

02:30:02,309 --> 02:29:58,240

click on their banner at

3853

02:30:07,110 --> 02:30:04,469

when you take the beans from central

3854

02:30:09,510 --> 02:30:07,120

america with dashes of indonesian and

3855

02:30:12,710 --> 02:30:09,520

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3856

02:30:15,190 --> 02:30:12,720

dark side of fate to black you create

3857

02:30:18,150 --> 02:30:15,200

the ultimate brew of fringe

3858

02:30:21,429 --> 02:30:18,160

introducing the fade to black blend from

3859

02:30:24,230 --> 02:30:21,439

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3860

02:30:27,030 --> 02:30:24,240

darkest customized roast was created for

3861

02:30:29,670 --> 02:30:27,040

the love of fade to black

3862

02:30:32,230 --> 02:30:29,680

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3863

02:30:35,830 --> 02:30:32,240

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3864

02:30:38,790 --> 02:30:35,840

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3865

02:30:41,030 --> 02:30:38,800

coffee doc deep with distinct

3866

02:30:43,830 --> 02:30:41,040

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3867

02:30:46,389 --> 02:30:43,840

like the bunker leaning further into the

3868

02:30:49,510 --> 02:30:46,399

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3869

02:30:51,670 --> 02:30:49,520

blend from river moon coffee just click

3870

02:30:54,550 --> 02:30:51,680

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3871

02:30:57,510 --> 02:30:54,560

and use the promo code f2b blend for

3872

02:30:58,830 --> 02:30:57,520

fifteen percent off of your order today

3873

02:31:02,070 --> 02:30:58,840

go back lee

3874

02:31:04,309 --> 02:31:02,080

teppy hi folks cbd is the home run

3875

02:31:06,309 --> 02:31:04,319

hitter for health right now why you ask

3876
02:31:08,389 --> 02:31:06,319
because of what it does for the body and

3877
02:31:10,469 --> 02:31:08,399
fortunately i can't tell you all about

3878
02:31:12,469 --> 02:31:10,479
the benefit you know there's reasons do

3879
02:31:14,510 --> 02:31:12,479
your due diligence and log on to ancient

3880
02:31:16,790 --> 02:31:14,520
life oil.com that's

3881
02:31:18,790 --> 02:31:16,800
ancientlifeoil.com angel life oil uses

3882
02:31:20,710 --> 02:31:18,800
organic ingredients and is blended in

3883
02:31:23,190 --> 02:31:20,720
coconut oil for some of the best

3884
02:31:24,790 --> 02:31:23,200
benefits legal in 50 states and

3885
02:31:27,349 --> 02:31:24,800
non-psychoactive

3886
02:31:29,670 --> 02:31:27,359
log on to ancient life oil.com that's

3887
02:31:31,510 --> 02:31:29,680
ancient life oil.com

3888
02:31:34,389 --> 02:31:31,520

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3889

02:31:37,270 --> 02:31:34,399

and my family is safe because of new

3890

02:31:39,270 --> 02:31:37,280

mana emergency food storage

3891

02:31:41,590 --> 02:31:39,280

just go to the new mana banner at

3892

02:31:45,429 --> 02:31:41,600

jimmychurchradio.com

3893

02:31:47,590 --> 02:31:45,439

promo code jimmy10

3894

02:31:50,389 --> 02:31:47,600

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3895

02:31:53,110 --> 02:31:50,399

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3896

02:31:54,870 --> 02:31:53,120

app from talk stream live

3897

02:31:57,670 --> 02:31:54,880

you'll find a great selection of talk

3898

02:32:00,309 --> 02:31:57,680

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3899

02:32:02,630 --> 02:32:00,319

phenomena and much more download the

3900

02:32:04,630 --> 02:32:02,640

paranormal radio app now and start

3901
02:32:06,870 --> 02:32:04,640
listening to the very best in paranormal

3902
02:32:08,630 --> 02:32:06,880
talk entertainment including the network

3903
02:32:11,830 --> 02:32:08,640
you're listening to right now the

3904
02:32:21,910 --> 02:32:11,840
paranormal radio app free in google play

3905
02:32:34,309 --> 02:32:24,389
it's not a lifestyle we chose

3906
02:32:53,910 --> 02:32:38,640
this is kjcr at jimmychurchradio

3907
02:32:59,750 --> 02:32:54,950
all right

3908
02:33:03,590 --> 02:33:01,990
the first two callers

3909
02:33:07,270 --> 02:33:03,600
first two

3910
02:33:11,270 --> 02:33:07,280
with comments or questions about the

3911
02:33:13,349 --> 02:33:11,280
emerald tablets of thoth and uh

3912
02:33:15,670 --> 02:33:13,359
uh make it good

3913
02:33:17,510 --> 02:33:15,680

i'll give away two books i'll give away

3914

02:33:19,510 --> 02:33:17,520

two autographed

3915

02:33:20,630 --> 02:33:19,520

copies right now

3916

02:33:23,830 --> 02:33:20,640

okay

3917

02:33:25,270 --> 02:33:23,840

seven four seven the race is on seven

3918

02:33:26,550 --> 02:33:25,280

four seven

3919

02:33:31,349 --> 02:33:26,560

two two eight

3920

02:33:34,230 --> 02:33:31,359

two zero five one okay and make it good

3921

02:33:35,990 --> 02:33:34,240

make it good and i will i will uh i will

3922

02:33:37,830 --> 02:33:36,000

send it out i will send out two

3923

02:33:39,590 --> 02:33:37,840

autographed copies of the emerald

3924

02:33:44,070 --> 02:33:39,600

tablets go to the phones hi you're live

3925

02:33:49,830 --> 02:33:45,830

you're live

3926

02:33:51,750 --> 02:33:49,840

to be ready

3927

02:33:54,070 --> 02:33:51,760

man i got a buzzing going on i can

3928

02:33:58,070 --> 02:33:54,080

barely hear you okay well i can hear you

3929

02:33:59,590 --> 02:33:58,080

just fine it must be you

3930

02:34:02,710 --> 02:33:59,600

okay

3931

02:34:05,190 --> 02:34:02,720

hey i got a question about them tablets

3932

02:34:09,110 --> 02:34:07,110

yeah you do what does he think that they

3933

02:34:10,870 --> 02:34:09,120

were actually written

3934

02:34:13,030 --> 02:34:10,880

uh that's what i don't understand

3935

02:34:15,590 --> 02:34:13,040

because he's guessing 36 000 but he

3936

02:34:17,750 --> 02:34:15,600

doesn't know what did the vatican book

3937

02:34:21,270 --> 02:34:17,760

say

3938

02:34:22,389 --> 02:34:21,280

well um no okay so

3939

02:34:25,349 --> 02:34:22,399

uh

3940

02:34:28,830 --> 02:34:25,359

what he has based it on and i agree with

3941

02:34:30,630 --> 02:34:28,840

him when we uh are talking about the age

3942

02:34:32,550 --> 02:34:30,640

of uh

3943

02:34:35,190 --> 02:34:32,560

the giza plateau

3944

02:34:37,750 --> 02:34:35,200

clearly uh

3945

02:34:40,550 --> 02:34:37,760

what has been uh published about and

3946

02:34:43,190 --> 02:34:40,560

taught about the age of the pyramids is

3947

02:34:45,590 --> 02:34:43,200

is not correct and i will stand by that

3948

02:34:47,349 --> 02:34:45,600

and when you go to rob robert shocks and

3949

02:34:50,230 --> 02:34:47,359

john anthony west

3950

02:34:53,510 --> 02:34:50,240

excellent work as as including robert

3951
02:34:55,910 --> 02:34:53,520
baval and and graham hancock where the

3952
02:34:58,790 --> 02:34:55,920
age of the plateau

3953
02:34:59,590 --> 02:34:58,800
points back to at the very minimum

3954
02:35:02,790 --> 02:34:59,600
10

3955
02:35:03,830 --> 02:35:02,800
500 bc which was the last alignment to

3956
02:35:05,429 --> 02:35:03,840
taurus

3957
02:35:07,349 --> 02:35:05,439
which is the direction of the great

3958
02:35:10,230 --> 02:35:07,359
sphinx uh

3959
02:35:13,190 --> 02:35:10,240
at 10 500 b.c

3960
02:35:16,070 --> 02:35:13,200
uh thoth and this is according to if you

3961
02:35:19,110 --> 02:35:16,080
go back to the ed food building text

3962
02:35:23,349 --> 02:35:19,120
uh which is in edfu

3963
02:35:27,270 --> 02:35:23,359

the dating goes back to zep tepe which

3964

02:35:28,469 --> 02:35:27,280

goes back to 50 000 years ago

3965

02:35:33,349 --> 02:35:28,479

thoth

3966

02:35:35,990 --> 02:35:33,359

ruled egypt from 50 000 bc to 36 000 bc

3967

02:35:38,550 --> 02:35:36,000

when he left egypt and that's when he

3968

02:35:40,150 --> 02:35:38,560

says that he wrote the tablets and

3969

02:35:41,750 --> 02:35:40,160

that's what it's based on when you say

3970

02:35:44,630 --> 02:35:41,760

billy doesn't know

3971

02:35:48,630 --> 02:35:44,640

uh it's it's clearly written in the text

3972

02:35:54,950 --> 02:35:51,270

okay i got you okay

3973

02:35:57,190 --> 02:35:54,960

um got you man okay what's your name

3974

02:35:59,990 --> 02:35:57,200

this is pat breese

3975

02:36:03,270 --> 02:36:00,000

oh this is pat okay pat yeah you know

3976

02:36:05,510 --> 02:36:03,280

rita's on twitter yeah you know uh

3977

02:36:06,950 --> 02:36:05,520

rita's email write rita send us your

3978

02:36:09,510 --> 02:36:06,960

address and we'll get you out an

3979

02:36:11,670 --> 02:36:09,520

autographed copy of the book

3980

02:36:13,349 --> 02:36:11,680

all right jimmy thanks man thank you pat

3981

02:36:15,590 --> 02:36:13,359

have a great night that's a great phone

3982

02:36:17,830 --> 02:36:15,600

call right there from the one and only

3983

02:36:21,830 --> 02:36:17,840

pat breees he got himself an autographed

3984

02:36:24,150 --> 02:36:21,840

copy of the book let's go uh to our next

3985

02:36:27,910 --> 02:36:24,160

caller hi you're live on fade to black

3986

02:36:31,830 --> 02:36:30,070

hey can you hear me yeah i got you who's

3987

02:36:33,270 --> 02:36:31,840

this

3988

02:36:34,790 --> 02:36:33,280

chad man

3989

02:36:36,870 --> 02:36:34,800

hey chad how are you where are you

3990

02:36:38,790 --> 02:36:36,880

calling from

3991

02:36:41,429 --> 02:36:38,800

i'm i'm from fayetteville tennessee

3992

02:36:43,590 --> 02:36:41,439

brother are you really

3993

02:36:45,270 --> 02:36:43,600

yeah man it sounds like you're on the

3994

02:36:47,910 --> 02:36:45,280

road

3995

02:36:49,510 --> 02:36:47,920

i am that's actually why i called in man

3996

02:36:50,870 --> 02:36:49,520

i had a question to come through a bad

3997

02:36:52,230 --> 02:36:50,880

spot

3998

02:36:54,309 --> 02:36:52,240

oh

3999

02:36:58,630 --> 02:36:54,319

okay well he was saying

4000

02:37:01,830 --> 02:36:58,640

that uh thoth could have actually been

4001

02:37:04,469 --> 02:37:01,840

an incarnation of jesus is that right

4002

02:37:07,990 --> 02:37:04,479

uh or vice versa

4003

02:37:09,830 --> 02:37:08,000

yes or vice versa yes yes yes yeah okay

4004

02:37:12,070 --> 02:37:09,840

yeah right when i was coming through man

4005

02:37:13,670 --> 02:37:12,080

i lost signal and and that's and i

4006

02:37:15,030 --> 02:37:13,680

missed that part so that that was my

4007

02:37:17,510 --> 02:37:15,040

main question that's that's pretty

4008

02:37:19,270 --> 02:37:17,520

interesting it is it is interesting and

4009

02:37:20,309 --> 02:37:19,280

you should get uh

4010

02:37:23,190 --> 02:37:20,319

uh

4011

02:37:24,630 --> 02:37:23,200

a copy of the book and and chad

4012

02:37:26,389 --> 02:37:24,640

uh i know you're on the road but you

4013

02:37:29,190 --> 02:37:26,399

need to write rita

4014

02:37:32,469 --> 02:37:29,200

and i've got you right here uh write

4015

02:37:34,150 --> 02:37:32,479

rita and and send us your address and uh

4016

02:37:35,670 --> 02:37:34,160

we'll get you out an autographed copy

4017

02:37:38,309 --> 02:37:35,680

this is the thing

4018

02:37:41,030 --> 02:37:38,319

and it's it's really uh presented pretty

4019

02:37:42,309 --> 02:37:41,040

well in the book uh from billy but as

4020

02:37:46,469 --> 02:37:42,319

you go

4021

02:37:47,349 --> 02:37:46,479

and continue to uh research who thoth

4022

02:37:50,309 --> 02:37:47,359

was

4023

02:37:53,349 --> 02:37:50,319

and you start to get into hermes

4024

02:37:56,469 --> 02:37:53,359

and hermetica then you start to

4025

02:37:59,270 --> 02:37:56,479

find out and this is something that is

4026

02:38:03,110 --> 02:37:59,280

absolutely documented throughout time is

4027

02:38:05,590 --> 02:38:03,120

that thoth was brought across

4028

02:38:08,630 --> 02:38:05,600

not only through greece and rome but

4029

02:38:10,150 --> 02:38:08,640

around the world and was given many many

4030

02:38:12,550 --> 02:38:10,160

different names

4031

02:38:15,190 --> 02:38:12,560

and it's it's pretty funny how the

4032

02:38:16,070 --> 02:38:15,200

world's religions and the bible too as

4033

02:38:18,870 --> 02:38:16,080

well

4034

02:38:22,070 --> 02:38:18,880

are so similar to those

4035

02:38:24,389 --> 02:38:22,080

excuse me those ancient texts

4036

02:38:26,630 --> 02:38:24,399

i couldn't agree more man you yeah spot

4037

02:38:28,070 --> 02:38:26,640

on spot on man

4038

02:38:29,830 --> 02:38:28,080

thank you so much so you're from

4039

02:38:33,349 --> 02:38:29,840

fayetteville

4040

02:38:35,190 --> 02:38:33,359

listened to you forever brother ever not

4041

02:38:36,870 --> 02:38:35,200

man you know i lived in memphis for a

4042

02:38:39,429 --> 02:38:36,880

while

4043

02:38:42,150 --> 02:38:39,439

oh no doubt no i go through there a lot

4044

02:38:43,670 --> 02:38:42,160

man man i i just i love tennessee man

4045

02:38:45,830 --> 02:38:43,680

every aspect

4046

02:38:47,349 --> 02:38:45,840

uh east west north and south man

4047

02:38:49,990 --> 02:38:47,359

tennessee is where it's at thank you so

4048

02:38:51,190 --> 02:38:50,000

much chad be safe out there

4049

02:38:52,389 --> 02:38:51,200

all right appreciate it jimmy good

4050

02:38:54,070 --> 02:38:52,399

talking to you brother that's good

4051

02:38:58,230 --> 02:38:54,080

talking to you chad have a great night

4052

02:38:59,110 --> 02:38:58,240

be safe out there on the road um the uh

4053

02:39:05,030 --> 02:38:59,120

the

4054

02:39:07,990 --> 02:39:05,040

where i am so fascinated

4055

02:39:09,429 --> 02:39:08,000

uh with the with the history of thoth

4056

02:39:12,309 --> 02:39:09,439

is how

4057

02:39:13,349 --> 02:39:12,319

his knowledge went from you have to

4058

02:39:16,710 --> 02:39:13,359

understand

4059

02:39:19,670 --> 02:39:16,720

the what was going on in alexandria was

4060

02:39:21,429 --> 02:39:19,680

one of the coolest parts of of history

4061

02:39:25,349 --> 02:39:21,439

where these scholars

4062

02:39:27,429 --> 02:39:25,359

uh and and historians and uh

4063

02:39:28,870 --> 02:39:27,439

physicists and mathematicians and

4064

02:39:33,190 --> 02:39:28,880

architects and

4065

02:39:35,750 --> 02:39:33,200

uh philosophers all got uh together

4066

02:39:38,870 --> 02:39:35,760

in ancient egypt and alexandria and

4067

02:39:41,429 --> 02:39:38,880

shared knowledge and that was part of it

4068

02:39:43,429 --> 02:39:41,439

and and billy talks about this uh

4069

02:39:46,070 --> 02:39:43,439

tonight in that if you pulled a ship

4070

02:39:48,309 --> 02:39:46,080

into alexandria if you actually pull

4071

02:39:49,270 --> 02:39:48,319

into alexandria you better have had some

4072

02:39:52,710 --> 02:39:49,280

books

4073

02:39:54,550 --> 02:39:52,720

that's how your ship was able to port in

4074

02:39:56,790 --> 02:39:54,560

alexandria and this is part of the

4075

02:39:58,630 --> 02:39:56,800

historical record all right i'm putting

4076
02:40:00,870 --> 02:39:58,640
everybody on hold it's going to silence

4077
02:40:02,630 --> 02:40:00,880
here and let's get back to some of these

4078
02:40:04,830 --> 02:40:02,640
calls they're fantastic

4079
02:40:07,030 --> 02:40:04,840
how you're live on fade to black who's

4080
02:40:09,110 --> 02:40:07,040
calling hey yes my name is gino

4081
02:40:10,710 --> 02:40:09,120
williamson hi geno how are you where are

4082
02:40:13,030 --> 02:40:10,720
you calling from

4083
02:40:15,349 --> 02:40:13,040
i'm calling from des moines iowa uh how

4084
02:40:16,870 --> 02:40:15,359
you doing man how's des moines

4085
02:40:20,230 --> 02:40:16,880
i'm doing great man

4086
02:40:23,270 --> 02:40:20,240
i'm glad to be on the call

4087
02:40:24,550 --> 02:40:23,280
welcome what's your question tonight

4088
02:40:26,230 --> 02:40:24,560

yes um

4089

02:40:29,030 --> 02:40:26,240

i'm very fascinated with the emerald

4090

02:40:31,030 --> 02:40:29,040

tablets and i have a question is i know

4091

02:40:33,190 --> 02:40:31,040

billy talks about manifesting your

4092

02:40:35,270 --> 02:40:33,200

reality and how when you speak it

4093

02:40:37,590 --> 02:40:35,280

manipulates time and space

4094

02:40:38,950 --> 02:40:37,600

and you know me being 20 20 years old

4095

02:40:40,790 --> 02:40:38,960

and just starting my business working a

4096

02:40:42,550 --> 02:40:40,800

full-time job you know i want to help

4097

02:40:44,150 --> 02:40:42,560

manifest my reality

4098

02:40:46,790 --> 02:40:44,160

what i do in my business i go out in the

4099

02:40:48,309 --> 02:40:46,800

marketplace and i um

4100

02:40:49,750 --> 02:40:48,319

basically trying to partner with people

4101
02:40:51,830 --> 02:40:49,760
who want to change the world and get

4102
02:40:54,230 --> 02:40:51,840
more people free from working a slavery

4103
02:40:57,910 --> 02:40:54,240
nine to five job you know so manifesting

4104
02:40:59,349 --> 02:40:57,920
my reality speaking my reality so um

4105
02:41:01,270 --> 02:40:59,359
what advice from the emerald tablet

4106
02:41:04,150 --> 02:41:01,280
could you give me for

4107
02:41:06,389 --> 02:41:04,160
manifesting my reality through from soft

4108
02:41:09,429 --> 02:41:06,399
teaching well you know

4109
02:41:10,389 --> 02:41:09,439
what's fascinating with that uh geno is

4110
02:41:14,389 --> 02:41:10,399
that

4111
02:41:16,710 --> 02:41:14,399
um for it to be talked about like it is

4112
02:41:18,389 --> 02:41:16,720
in the emerald tablets when it's such an

4113
02:41:19,429 --> 02:41:18,399

ancient text

4114

02:41:22,710 --> 02:41:19,439

um

4115

02:41:25,349 --> 02:41:22,720

that part of it uh with uh

4116

02:41:27,830 --> 02:41:25,359

uh you know time being an illusion and

4117

02:41:31,750 --> 02:41:27,840

time travel and portals and manifesting

4118

02:41:34,150 --> 02:41:31,760

your your own reality it sounds like

4119

02:41:35,190 --> 02:41:34,160

something modern it's something modern

4120

02:41:38,309 --> 02:41:35,200

to say

4121

02:41:41,750 --> 02:41:38,319

right you just said it right now right

4122

02:41:44,230 --> 02:41:41,760

and it's it it sounds like science fic

4123

02:41:46,309 --> 02:41:44,240

you know it just sounds so modern and it

4124

02:41:49,190 --> 02:41:46,319

is not these concepts have been

4125

02:41:51,030 --> 02:41:49,200

discussed for thousands and thousands of

4126
02:41:53,670 --> 02:41:51,040
years

4127
02:41:55,510 --> 02:41:53,680
and that's why you should definitely

4128
02:41:58,070 --> 02:41:55,520
get a copy of the book

4129
02:41:59,030 --> 02:41:58,080
billy will be talking about in week

4130
02:42:02,550 --> 02:41:59,040
three

4131
02:42:03,750 --> 02:42:02,560
uh end week four uh about both of these

4132
02:42:06,710 --> 02:42:03,760
concepts

4133
02:42:08,309 --> 02:42:06,720
and changing your reality by the way if

4134
02:42:10,710 --> 02:42:08,319
you go back

4135
02:42:13,110 --> 02:42:10,720
and and listen to fade to black

4136
02:42:15,830 --> 02:42:13,120
regularly it's something that we discuss

4137
02:42:18,309 --> 02:42:15,840
constantly on this show i believe in it

4138
02:42:19,270 --> 02:42:18,319

because i have changed my own reality as

4139

02:42:21,830 --> 02:42:19,280

well

4140

02:42:24,230 --> 02:42:21,840

and we have so many guests that that

4141

02:42:26,950 --> 02:42:24,240

discuss this and i find it very very

4142

02:42:28,790 --> 02:42:26,960

interesting so you should go back and

4143

02:42:31,990 --> 02:42:28,800

and check it out but you definitely need

4144

02:42:33,510 --> 02:42:32,000

to get a copy of the book

4145

02:42:35,110 --> 02:42:33,520

thank you thank you very much i actually

4146

02:42:36,550 --> 02:42:35,120

ordered it a couple months ago still

4147

02:42:38,150 --> 02:42:36,560

waiting on it but

4148

02:42:40,790 --> 02:42:38,160

thought i'd listen to the radio show and

4149

02:42:43,830 --> 02:42:40,800

just call and i can't wait i cannot wait

4150

02:42:46,790 --> 02:42:43,840

for you to get the book and as you read

4151

02:42:49,110 --> 02:42:46,800

through it gino uh call back and you

4152

02:42:51,910 --> 02:42:49,120

know you already know on thursday nights

4153

02:42:54,389 --> 02:42:51,920

right we have open lines but uh get the

4154

02:42:56,150 --> 02:42:54,399

book and and read through it and and

4155

02:42:58,790 --> 02:42:56,160

call in and let's talk about it it's

4156

02:43:00,230 --> 02:42:58,800

going to change you man

4157

02:43:02,150 --> 02:43:00,240

thank you thank you i appreciate the

4158

02:43:03,670 --> 02:43:02,160

time yeah thank you gino be safe out

4159

02:43:06,070 --> 02:43:03,680

there where are you oh you're in iowa

4160

02:43:08,710 --> 02:43:06,080

thank you so much man

4161

02:43:10,630 --> 02:43:08,720

take care have a good night that's a

4162

02:43:12,630 --> 02:43:10,640

that's a good phone call right there

4163

02:43:15,670 --> 02:43:12,640

already ordered his book

4164

02:43:19,190 --> 02:43:15,680

and uh man i've read it

4165

02:43:21,110 --> 02:43:19,200

and i can't wait for uh for gino to do

4166

02:43:22,469 --> 02:43:21,120

that too as well let's uh let's go back

4167

02:43:23,990 --> 02:43:22,479

to the phones how you're live on fade to

4168

02:43:26,070 --> 02:43:24,000

black who's calling

4169

02:43:27,429 --> 02:43:26,080

hey this is matt how's it going hey matt

4170

02:43:29,270 --> 02:43:27,439

how are you

4171

02:43:31,750 --> 02:43:29,280

not bad not bad

4172

02:43:33,270 --> 02:43:31,760

so i'm calling from winnipeg manitoba

4173

02:43:35,910 --> 02:43:33,280

grand cra

4174

02:43:38,230 --> 02:43:35,920

grant cameron's uh place yeah how is

4175

02:43:40,230 --> 02:43:38,240

grant these days i don't know i haven't

4176
02:43:42,870 --> 02:43:40,240
been able to see him so i've been busy

4177
02:43:44,790 --> 02:43:42,880
with my university work so

4178
02:43:46,550 --> 02:43:44,800
i'm a universe i'm an engineering

4179
02:43:50,469 --> 02:43:46,560
student at the university of manitoba so

4180
02:43:52,550 --> 02:43:50,479
oh right on right on yeah okay

4181
02:43:54,950 --> 02:43:52,560
i have been collecting all kinds of ufo

4182
02:43:57,349 --> 02:43:54,960
books i i just got an autographed robert

4183
02:43:59,590 --> 02:43:57,359
hastings ufos and dukes eh oh that's a

4184
02:44:02,389 --> 02:43:59,600
great book that's uh that's oh no i'm

4185
02:44:04,550 --> 02:44:02,399
like holy mackerel yeah knowledge in

4186
02:44:07,030 --> 02:44:04,560
this yeah yeah that took that's a crazy

4187
02:44:08,870 --> 02:44:07,040
book when i first read it i remember

4188
02:44:11,190 --> 02:44:08,880

when we had a robert on i think we've

4189

02:44:13,190 --> 02:44:11,200

had him on a couple of times but uh when

4190

02:44:15,670 --> 02:44:13,200

i first read the book

4191

02:44:18,230 --> 02:44:15,680

um it scared me

4192

02:44:19,510 --> 02:44:18,240

it scared me he see this is the thing

4193

02:44:20,469 --> 02:44:19,520

about robert

4194

02:44:34,950 --> 02:44:20,479

he

4195

02:44:37,510 --> 02:44:34,960

everybody first hand

4196

02:44:38,790 --> 02:44:37,520

this goes his research goes back a long

4197

02:44:41,590 --> 02:44:38,800

long ways

4198

02:44:43,030 --> 02:44:41,600

and uh and you read that and

4199

02:44:45,510 --> 02:44:43,040

man

4200

02:44:47,590 --> 02:44:45,520

it not only did it scare me but i was

4201

02:44:49,990 --> 02:44:47,600

also reassured i've talked about this

4202

02:44:52,070 --> 02:44:50,000

many times i want your opinion on this i

4203

02:44:54,070 --> 02:44:52,080

think there's a reason why

4204

02:44:56,469 --> 02:44:54,080

uh nuclear weapons haven't been used

4205

02:44:57,429 --> 02:44:56,479

offensively you know since you know

4206

02:44:58,550 --> 02:44:57,439

since

4207

02:44:59,429 --> 02:44:58,560

japan

4208

02:45:02,389 --> 02:44:59,439

that

4209

02:45:03,830 --> 02:45:02,399

we've had many opportunities but it's

4210

02:45:05,429 --> 02:45:03,840

never happened has it what do you

4211

02:45:08,070 --> 02:45:05,439

think's going on

4212

02:45:11,110 --> 02:45:08,080

okay this is this is interesting okay so

4213

02:45:13,190 --> 02:45:11,120

i'm i'm involved with understanding a

4214

02:45:16,230 --> 02:45:13,200

lot of deep quantum physics and stuff

4215

02:45:19,190 --> 02:45:16,240

and understanding a lot of deep how

4216

02:45:20,790 --> 02:45:19,200

electrical energy and computers and all

4217

02:45:21,990 --> 02:45:20,800

these crazy things all kind of work

4218

02:45:23,670 --> 02:45:22,000

together right

4219

02:45:25,990 --> 02:45:23,680

linda molten howe

4220

02:45:27,830 --> 02:45:26,000

when she says

4221

02:45:30,230 --> 02:45:27,840

that when we detonate

4222

02:45:32,870 --> 02:45:30,240

nuclear bombs we pair into dimensional

4223

02:45:34,870 --> 02:45:32,880

space that we know nothing about yep all

4224

02:45:37,429 --> 02:45:34,880

right and i love this because i listened

4225

02:45:39,429 --> 02:45:37,439

to richard dolan too and he was always

4226

02:45:41,670 --> 02:45:39,439

i'm not quite sure i believe in that

4227

02:45:44,309 --> 02:45:41,680

well let me explain to you exactly where

4228

02:45:45,910 --> 02:45:44,319

the proof of that actually is have you

4229

02:45:48,790 --> 02:45:45,920

ever heard of something called the

4230

02:45:51,510 --> 02:45:48,800

d-wave processors absolutely d-wave

4231

02:45:52,710 --> 02:45:51,520

blows my mind i talk about it many times

4232

02:45:54,469 --> 02:45:52,720

on this show

4233

02:45:57,030 --> 02:45:54,479

awesome well

4234

02:45:59,190 --> 02:45:57,040

if you look at how those energy energy

4235

02:46:01,750 --> 02:45:59,200

states fluctuate when you look at those

4236

02:46:04,150 --> 02:46:01,760

uh niobium

4237

02:46:05,269 --> 02:46:04,160

processor base components inside the

4238

02:46:07,429 --> 02:46:05,279

inside the chip

4239

02:46:08,550 --> 02:46:07,439

when you super cool them and they don't

4240

02:46:10,550 --> 02:46:08,560

oscillate

4241

02:46:12,070 --> 02:46:10,560

all right when you energize certain

4242

02:46:14,070 --> 02:46:12,080

electrons and they can be in different

4243

02:46:16,870 --> 02:46:14,080

dimensional states simultaneously what

4244

02:46:19,110 --> 02:46:16,880

is that it's an electrical charge

4245

02:46:21,429 --> 02:46:19,120

and it has actually transverse different

4246

02:46:23,830 --> 02:46:21,439

dimensional states in a single wafer so

4247

02:46:26,070 --> 02:46:23,840

when you look at an atomic bomb what

4248

02:46:28,790 --> 02:46:26,080

happens when you detonate these things

4249

02:46:31,429 --> 02:46:28,800

they're like massive massive discharges

4250

02:46:34,070 --> 02:46:31,439

of electrical magnetic energy

4251
02:46:36,630 --> 02:46:34,080
so when you burst these things

4252
02:46:38,870 --> 02:46:36,640
you obviously have to be entered you

4253
02:46:41,429 --> 02:46:38,880
have to every single electron coming off

4254
02:46:42,870 --> 02:46:41,439
of one of those emp charges has to be

4255
02:46:45,110 --> 02:46:42,880
interacting with different dimensional

4256
02:46:46,710 --> 02:46:45,120
states beyond our perception well that's

4257
02:46:47,670 --> 02:46:46,720
what quantum mechanics and quantum

4258
02:46:49,030 --> 02:46:47,680
theory

4259
02:46:51,269 --> 02:46:49,040
states

4260
02:46:52,950 --> 02:46:51,279
exactly okay so now when you

4261
02:46:55,269 --> 02:46:52,960
go out when you look at it through a

4262
02:46:57,190 --> 02:46:55,279
massive atomic bomb though

4263
02:46:59,750 --> 02:46:57,200

like you think of that kind of energy

4264

02:47:03,910 --> 02:46:59,760

like you're looking at chaos going back

4265

02:47:04,950 --> 02:47:03,920

to actual uh you know um order

4266

02:47:07,590 --> 02:47:04,960

you know it's

4267

02:47:09,190 --> 02:47:07,600

even uh jonathan cyril explains this

4268

02:47:10,870 --> 02:47:09,200

stuff when you look at a surreal effect

4269

02:47:13,670 --> 02:47:10,880

generator right you know you're you're

4270

02:47:15,190 --> 02:47:13,680

bringing order or chaos back to order

4271

02:47:17,349 --> 02:47:15,200

simultaneously to match a certain

4272

02:47:19,349 --> 02:47:17,359

geometry right it's all

4273

02:47:21,590 --> 02:47:19,359

it's a certain frequency it's a certain

4274

02:47:23,590 --> 02:47:21,600

vibrational status it's just like when

4275

02:47:25,590 --> 02:47:23,600

you were to take a string and you

4276

02:47:27,590 --> 02:47:25,600

oscillate it and you were to

4277

02:47:29,190 --> 02:47:27,600

put say like a piece of ball or a ball

4278

02:47:30,790 --> 02:47:29,200

or something on the string you would

4279

02:47:32,630 --> 02:47:30,800

actually move the ball

4280

02:47:34,469 --> 02:47:32,640

automatically to the node so it rests in

4281

02:47:36,389 --> 02:47:34,479

those particular points well

4282

02:47:38,469 --> 02:47:36,399

atomic bombs are just a bigger scale of

4283

02:47:41,830 --> 02:47:38,479

that essentially you know you permeate

4284

02:47:44,150 --> 02:47:41,840

you plug into those dimensional states

4285

02:47:47,190 --> 02:47:44,160

on a bigger scale that's right and we

4286

02:47:50,870 --> 02:47:47,200

are doing that experimentation

4287

02:47:53,269 --> 02:47:50,880

uh without i mean clearly without

4288

02:47:54,309 --> 02:47:53,279

knowing what we are doing

4289

02:47:56,150 --> 02:47:54,319

right

4290

02:47:59,030 --> 02:47:56,160

and if we

4291

02:48:00,389 --> 02:47:59,040

look at what cern is doing right now and

4292

02:48:03,269 --> 02:48:00,399

when you're doing

4293

02:48:04,469 --> 02:48:03,279

you know light speed collisions of of

4294

02:48:06,550 --> 02:48:04,479

particles

4295

02:48:09,030 --> 02:48:06,560

just to see what happens

4296

02:48:11,429 --> 02:48:09,040

that's a pretty you know with a with a

4297

02:48:13,110 --> 02:48:11,439

stated goal of hopefully creating small

4298

02:48:14,630 --> 02:48:13,120

black holes

4299

02:48:17,190 --> 02:48:14,640

wait a minute here

4300

02:48:19,990 --> 02:48:17,200

we need to slow that truck down

4301
02:48:22,870 --> 02:48:20,000
we don't understand and could they be

4302
02:48:24,469 --> 02:48:22,880
opening up portals to a dimension and

4303
02:48:25,670 --> 02:48:24,479
allowing

4304
02:48:28,230 --> 02:48:25,680
something

4305
02:48:30,870 --> 02:48:28,240
through that opening to enter here that

4306
02:48:33,590 --> 02:48:30,880
we don't understand you know or how do

4307
02:48:34,870 --> 02:48:33,600
you write you know i i feel that in my

4308
02:48:36,550 --> 02:48:34,880
bones

4309
02:48:37,910 --> 02:48:36,560
you know when i look at david ike for

4310
02:48:39,190 --> 02:48:37,920
instance you know david ike he was

4311
02:48:40,950 --> 02:48:39,200
pretty much clear we only see two

4312
02:48:43,110 --> 02:48:40,960
percent of all matter right

4313
02:48:45,910 --> 02:48:43,120

you know we don't know exactly what

4314

02:48:47,830 --> 02:48:45,920

rests outside of our 98 unexplored

4315

02:48:50,150 --> 02:48:47,840

domain absolutely

4316

02:48:52,469 --> 02:48:50,160

and people like when i i hear people i

4317

02:48:54,150 --> 02:48:52,479

don't really necessarily believe that

4318

02:48:55,670 --> 02:48:54,160

well if you really want proof of that

4319

02:48:57,830 --> 02:48:55,680

look at your cell phone signals right

4320

02:49:00,389 --> 02:48:57,840

like you can't necessarily taste touch

4321

02:49:01,510 --> 02:49:00,399

smell feel or hear the waves coming to

4322

02:49:03,269 --> 02:49:01,520

your cell phone but you know they're

4323

02:49:06,469 --> 02:49:03,279

there because our technology detects it

4324

02:49:09,590 --> 02:49:06,479

right one can say that these waveforms

4325

02:49:10,389 --> 02:49:09,600

exist outside your perception of reality

4326

02:49:12,710 --> 02:49:10,399

so

4327

02:49:15,030 --> 02:49:12,720

now when we look at that

4328

02:49:18,230 --> 02:49:15,040

all right i can't help but think how

4329

02:49:20,630 --> 02:49:18,240

much growing up we actually got to do

4330

02:49:22,870 --> 02:49:20,640

like i'm thinking what would happen if

4331

02:49:25,030 --> 02:49:22,880

jimmy church was outside in the middle

4332

02:49:27,670 --> 02:49:25,040

atlantic ocean you know minding his own

4333

02:49:29,670 --> 02:49:27,680

business perhaps studying fish and maybe

4334

02:49:31,429 --> 02:49:29,680

your family's out there too studying

4335

02:49:33,750 --> 02:49:31,439

everything else that seems to be in your

4336

02:49:35,190 --> 02:49:33,760

area maybe perhaps that's reason why

4337

02:49:36,550 --> 02:49:35,200

they're here you know some people just

4338

02:49:38,150 --> 02:49:36,560

some other extraterrestrials want to

4339

02:49:39,590 --> 02:49:38,160

study a little bit what's in our water

4340

02:49:41,110 --> 02:49:39,600

what's in our

4341

02:49:43,190 --> 02:49:41,120

soil you know we know that they're

4342

02:49:45,910 --> 02:49:43,200

entering and leaving our atmosphere as

4343

02:49:47,590 --> 02:49:45,920

you know day in day out comes along and

4344

02:49:48,710 --> 02:49:47,600

like yeah i know there richard knows

4345

02:49:50,469 --> 02:49:48,720

that they're there linda knows that

4346

02:49:51,830 --> 02:49:50,479

they're here so they they're pretty

4347

02:49:53,830 --> 02:49:51,840

credible people so they're definitely

4348

02:49:55,590 --> 02:49:53,840

here you know imagine you're a man

4349

02:49:57,590 --> 02:49:55,600

you're minding your own business doing

4350

02:49:58,870 --> 02:49:57,600

your thing in the middle atlantic ocean

4351

02:50:00,790 --> 02:49:58,880

and all of a sudden

4352

02:50:03,990 --> 02:50:00,800

out of human ignorance

4353

02:50:05,830 --> 02:50:04,000

big massive atomic bomb comes flying in

4354

02:50:07,990 --> 02:50:05,840

a few kilometers away blows up

4355

02:50:09,830 --> 02:50:08,000

underneath the ocean water and now you

4356

02:50:12,230 --> 02:50:09,840

see this big massive tidal wave coming

4357

02:50:13,750 --> 02:50:12,240

towards you so now you gotta get onto

4358

02:50:15,590 --> 02:50:13,760

your boat and you got a

4359

02:50:17,110 --> 02:50:15,600

full speeder out of there and maybe you

4360

02:50:18,870 --> 02:50:17,120

just might make it out of there on time

4361

02:50:21,349 --> 02:50:18,880

before a massive shock wave just you

4362

02:50:22,790 --> 02:50:21,359

know blows up your ship or blows up your

4363

02:50:23,670 --> 02:50:22,800

little boat and you might make it out

4364

02:50:25,590 --> 02:50:23,680

live

4365

02:50:28,230 --> 02:50:25,600

i would imagine that if you survive that

4366

02:50:30,950 --> 02:50:28,240

you're going to be pretty pissed off

4367

02:50:32,710 --> 02:50:30,960

and i can't help but think

4368

02:50:35,510 --> 02:50:32,720

that when we tested or

4369

02:50:37,830 --> 02:50:35,520

was it 1023 nuclear bombs before we

4370

02:50:39,429 --> 02:50:37,840

actually signed a test ban treaty

4371

02:50:45,910 --> 02:50:39,439

that

4372

02:50:48,469 --> 02:50:45,920

there we haven't done any work

4373

02:50:51,269 --> 02:50:48,479

on ourselves in order to develop

4374

02:50:53,190 --> 02:50:51,279

consciously in order to behave better

4375

02:50:55,830 --> 02:50:53,200

you know to begin with

4376
02:50:59,349 --> 02:50:55,840
and that could be you know what what if

4377
02:51:02,230 --> 02:50:59,359
that is them you know we just blew up

4378
02:51:04,469 --> 02:51:02,240
a massive weapon in our backyard

4379
02:51:07,670 --> 02:51:04,479
and we never even asked thought to ask

4380
02:51:09,590 --> 02:51:07,680
twice if something else was there first

4381
02:51:11,590 --> 02:51:09,600
and now we got this massive shock wave

4382
02:51:13,910 --> 02:51:11,600
of radioactive energy

4383
02:51:16,150 --> 02:51:13,920
and electrical energy and neutrinos and

4384
02:51:18,710 --> 02:51:16,160
anti-neutrinos and god knows what

4385
02:51:20,150 --> 02:51:18,720
flinging in all directions

4386
02:51:24,230 --> 02:51:20,160
and

4387
02:51:26,230 --> 02:51:24,240
be pretty pissed off

4388
02:51:29,830 --> 02:51:26,240

like i could i'm actually when i read

4389

02:51:31,990 --> 02:51:29,840

that book i never been more embarrassed

4390

02:51:33,910 --> 02:51:32,000

to be a human being right by reading

4391

02:51:36,309 --> 02:51:33,920

that you're right that we actually

4392

02:51:38,309 --> 02:51:36,319

behave that way

4393

02:51:40,790 --> 02:51:38,319

and we do it like i said we do it with

4394

02:51:43,830 --> 02:51:40,800

reckless abandon and i know

4395

02:51:46,389 --> 02:51:43,840

there's a certain amount of science that

4396

02:51:48,950 --> 02:51:46,399

has to push boundaries where you've got

4397

02:51:50,710 --> 02:51:48,960

to go out and you you know you're going

4398

02:51:52,870 --> 02:51:50,720

to school right now right for

4399

02:51:55,030 --> 02:51:52,880

engineering absolutely so absolutely

4400

02:51:58,070 --> 02:51:55,040

there's only one way to move forward and

4401
02:52:00,070 --> 02:51:58,080
that is to make mistakes and that's what

4402
02:52:02,710 --> 02:52:00,080
science is based on is correcting

4403
02:52:05,110 --> 02:52:02,720
mistakes from the past right constantly

4404
02:52:07,030 --> 02:52:05,120
correcting and changing the science so

4405
02:52:09,349 --> 02:52:07,040
we can move forward with with the

4406
02:52:12,309 --> 02:52:09,359
knowledge once that's fixed but when you

4407
02:52:15,349 --> 02:52:12,319
have a company like d-wave

4408
02:52:16,710 --> 02:52:15,359
start to say things like look

4409
02:52:19,910 --> 02:52:16,720
we are

4410
02:52:22,630 --> 02:52:19,920
uh changing the states of our cubits

4411
02:52:25,990 --> 02:52:22,640
in in parallel worlds

4412
02:52:30,150 --> 02:52:26,000
and it's just like wait a minute here

4413
02:52:33,190 --> 02:52:30,160

the the the the engineering behind uh

4414

02:52:35,510 --> 02:52:33,200

qubits and quantum computing and the

4415

02:52:37,030 --> 02:52:35,520

deep freezing of those states like you

4416

02:52:38,950 --> 02:52:37,040

had mentioned that's how the that's how

4417

02:52:40,070 --> 02:52:38,960

they run their giant refrigerators

4418

02:52:41,110 --> 02:52:40,080

basically

4419

02:52:43,110 --> 02:52:41,120

uh

4420

02:52:45,910 --> 02:52:43,120

yeah that's what they are and and

4421

02:52:49,190 --> 02:52:45,920

changing the states of cubits uh

4422

02:52:52,710 --> 02:52:49,200

into one of three states right both uh

4423

02:52:55,510 --> 02:52:52,720

or reverse or reverse whatever

4424

02:52:57,190 --> 02:52:55,520

um by doing that you are affecting

4425

02:53:00,389 --> 02:52:57,200

another particle

4426

02:53:02,950 --> 02:53:00,399

uh another cubit in another infinite

4427

02:53:05,030 --> 02:53:02,960

dimension going to the left or to the

4428

02:53:06,389 --> 02:53:05,040

right into parallel worlds and now

4429

02:53:07,590 --> 02:53:06,399

although this sounds like science

4430

02:53:10,150 --> 02:53:07,600

fiction

4431

02:53:12,950 --> 02:53:10,160

they d-wave and other quantum computer

4432

02:53:14,870 --> 02:53:12,960

manufacturers including china understand

4433

02:53:16,950 --> 02:53:14,880

this concept and it's not science

4434

02:53:19,670 --> 02:53:16,960

fiction to them so what does that

4435

02:53:21,750 --> 02:53:19,680

suggest you know so we need to push

4436

02:53:24,230 --> 02:53:21,760

those boundaries to get there

4437

02:53:25,750 --> 02:53:24,240

right and i get and i i fully understand

4438

02:53:27,110 --> 02:53:25,760

that and then we come into something

4439

02:53:30,150 --> 02:53:27,120

like cern

4440

02:53:32,389 --> 02:53:30,160

or the trinity test of an atomic bomb in

4441

02:53:35,510 --> 02:53:32,399

new mexico where we didn't know the end

4442

02:53:37,510 --> 02:53:35,520

result in fact uh with the trinity test

4443

02:53:38,389 --> 02:53:37,520

oppenheimer and others including

4444

02:53:40,469 --> 02:53:38,399

einstein

4445

02:53:42,389 --> 02:53:40,479

they thought that we could potentially

4446

02:53:44,230 --> 02:53:42,399

just burn up the atmosphere and that was

4447

02:53:45,110 --> 02:53:44,240

the last day on earth

4448

02:53:47,349 --> 02:53:45,120

right

4449

02:53:49,030 --> 02:53:47,359

they didn't know but they still blew it

4450

02:53:51,590 --> 02:53:49,040

up anyway

4451
02:53:53,750 --> 02:53:51,600
you know it tells you that we definitely

4452
02:53:56,230 --> 02:53:53,760
have some serious growing up to do you

4453
02:53:57,990 --> 02:53:56,240
know one thing that i really get really

4454
02:54:00,230 --> 02:53:58,000
bothered with other engineers like i'm

4455
02:54:01,910 --> 02:54:00,240
already a technologist you know and i

4456
02:54:04,070 --> 02:54:01,920
graduated red river college with two

4457
02:54:05,349 --> 02:54:04,080
different engineering diplomas and i've

4458
02:54:06,630 --> 02:54:05,359
learned and i've had some time in the

4459
02:54:09,190 --> 02:54:06,640
industry okay

4460
02:54:11,429 --> 02:54:09,200
and one thing that really irks me is

4461
02:54:13,110 --> 02:54:11,439
people who don't consider consequences

4462
02:54:14,550 --> 02:54:13,120
to actions

4463
02:54:16,309 --> 02:54:14,560

you know and

4464

02:54:18,469 --> 02:54:16,319

yeah i understand that there's a certain

4465

02:54:21,910 --> 02:54:18,479

need to press for technology and i'm

4466

02:54:24,309 --> 02:54:21,920

okay with that i'm not anti-technology

4467

02:54:25,910 --> 02:54:24,319

but when we look at things

4468

02:54:27,750 --> 02:54:25,920

um like france has ever heard of

4469

02:54:29,670 --> 02:54:27,760

something called the the dune experiment

4470

02:54:31,990 --> 02:54:29,680

the deep underground

4471

02:54:33,030 --> 02:54:32,000

uh neutrino experiment for instance i

4472

02:54:35,510 --> 02:54:33,040

don't know if you ever heard of that it

4473

02:54:37,190 --> 02:54:35,520

was also ran by cern yes

4474

02:54:39,429 --> 02:54:37,200

yes what they'll do is they'll take a

4475

02:54:41,590 --> 02:54:39,439

whole pile of charged

4476

02:54:43,190 --> 02:54:41,600

electrons or charge um

4477

02:54:45,030 --> 02:54:43,200

neutrino particles

4478

02:54:46,710 --> 02:54:45,040

and they'll boost them up and they'll

4479

02:54:48,790 --> 02:54:46,720

fire them all the way across the other

4480

02:54:50,870 --> 02:54:48,800

end of the planet where i believe that

4481

02:54:52,790 --> 02:54:50,880

they're picked up in i think was it

4482

02:54:54,070 --> 02:54:52,800

south dakota

4483

02:54:56,150 --> 02:54:54,080

and

4484

02:54:57,670 --> 02:54:56,160

here we say oh you know this scientist

4485

02:54:59,429 --> 02:54:57,680

it's safe it's perfectly safe you know

4486

02:55:00,469 --> 02:54:59,439

there's absolutely nothing to worry

4487

02:55:02,870 --> 02:55:00,479

about

4488

02:55:04,870 --> 02:55:02,880

and the next question we got to ask is

4489

02:55:07,429 --> 02:55:04,880

how do you know that

4490

02:55:10,070 --> 02:55:07,439

like if you really knew that these

4491

02:55:12,150 --> 02:55:10,080

things were safe you wouldn't be doing

4492

02:55:14,070 --> 02:55:12,160

this to begin with because that's part

4493

02:55:17,030 --> 02:55:14,080

of the experiment to find out what

4494

02:55:19,190 --> 02:55:17,040

exactly happened yes yes but we i i

4495

02:55:20,389 --> 02:55:19,200

don't if i remember correctly i didn't

4496

02:55:22,230 --> 02:55:20,399

consent

4497

02:55:25,030 --> 02:55:22,240

to having these particles flinged out

4498

02:55:27,590 --> 02:55:25,040

into my backyard

4499

02:55:31,510 --> 02:55:27,600

well you know how would you see this is

4500

02:55:33,670 --> 02:55:31,520

yes and i could not imagine

4501
02:55:37,510 --> 02:55:33,680
living in switzerland or france on the

4502
02:55:39,429 --> 02:55:37,520
border having the accelerator you know

4503
02:55:42,830 --> 02:55:39,439
so close to our backyard

4504
02:55:45,110 --> 02:55:42,840
where they are literally doing these

4505
02:55:46,870 --> 02:55:45,120
collisions uh without knowing the

4506
02:55:48,790 --> 02:55:46,880
results and

4507
02:55:49,750 --> 02:55:48,800
and possibly

4508
02:55:52,150 --> 02:55:49,760
uh

4509
02:55:55,269 --> 02:55:52,160
creating if you can imagine creating

4510
02:55:56,230 --> 02:55:55,279
some vortex black hole

4511
02:55:59,190 --> 02:55:56,240
uh

4512
02:56:02,870 --> 02:55:59,200
you know what i mean right there in your

4513
02:56:04,870 --> 02:56:02,880

backyard and and quite possibly

4514

02:56:07,110 --> 02:56:04,880

all of it it would be like you know

4515

02:56:09,190 --> 02:56:07,120

you're cruising around manitoba one day

4516

02:56:11,190 --> 02:56:09,200

and your car starts going backwards and

4517

02:56:14,230 --> 02:56:11,200

you're trying to drive forwards

4518

02:56:16,469 --> 02:56:14,240

and a few seconds later you're sucked

4519

02:56:19,269 --> 02:56:16,479

into switzerland with the rest of the

4520

02:56:22,389 --> 02:56:19,279

planet uh that gets turned inside out

4521

02:56:25,110 --> 02:56:22,399

into a string of particles going across

4522

02:56:26,710 --> 02:56:25,120

uh the milky way right

4523

02:56:28,790 --> 02:56:26,720

absolutely

4524

02:56:30,710 --> 02:56:28,800

i don't even know it's just like what if

4525

02:56:33,110 --> 02:56:30,720

that were you jimmy like did you consent

4526

02:56:35,110 --> 02:56:33,120

that to happen you know and

4527

02:56:37,269 --> 02:56:35,120

you know what do we do you know i do we

4528

02:56:40,070 --> 02:56:37,279

move forward as a human race and do

4529

02:56:43,190 --> 02:56:40,080

these experiments or do we not do them

4530

02:56:45,269 --> 02:56:43,200

and potentially stop progress and time

4531

02:56:48,230 --> 02:56:45,279

travel and and

4532

02:56:50,790 --> 02:56:48,240

faster than the speed of light uh travel

4533

02:56:53,349 --> 02:56:50,800

which which you know they're doing these

4534

02:56:56,389 --> 02:56:53,359

particles now at the speed of light

4535

02:56:58,150 --> 02:56:56,399

at cern and i find that exciting

4536

02:56:59,510 --> 02:56:58,160

you know i remember a certain quote from

4537

02:57:02,550 --> 02:56:59,520

tesla

4538

02:57:06,070 --> 02:57:02,560

technology that was it destroys your

4539

02:57:07,190 --> 02:57:06,080

home and pollutes your world

4540

02:57:08,389 --> 02:57:07,200

is just

4541

02:57:10,150 --> 02:57:08,399

technology

4542

02:57:11,670 --> 02:57:10,160

not progress

4543

02:57:14,389 --> 02:57:11,680

you know and there's a difference

4544

02:57:17,750 --> 02:57:14,399

between technology and progress

4545

02:57:19,990 --> 02:57:17,760

yeah yeah i agree i agree i agree i

4546

02:57:22,630 --> 02:57:20,000

agree you know and and that's that's the

4547

02:57:24,230 --> 02:57:22,640

paradox we find ourselves in today matt

4548

02:57:26,630 --> 02:57:24,240

right exactly you know what we need to

4549

02:57:29,349 --> 02:57:26,640

do we need to develop more consciously

4550

02:57:32,469 --> 02:57:29,359

you know i i had a i had a massive war

4551
02:57:35,349 --> 02:57:32,479
in my anthropology class uh last year to

4552
02:57:37,030 --> 02:57:35,359
uh you know what day two is like uh what

4553
02:57:39,429 --> 02:57:37,040
what do we have with the problem as

4554
02:57:40,469 --> 02:57:39,439
engineers and stuff well our society

4555
02:57:42,389 --> 02:57:40,479
lacks

4556
02:57:43,429 --> 02:57:42,399
substance

4557
02:57:44,870 --> 02:57:43,439
you know

4558
02:57:47,590 --> 02:57:44,880
you want to fix the world the world

4559
02:57:48,710 --> 02:57:47,600
doesn't need fixing we need fixing as

4560
02:57:50,870 --> 02:57:48,720
people

4561
02:57:52,630 --> 02:57:50,880
matt

4562
02:57:55,030 --> 02:57:52,640
you're my last caller of the night i

4563
02:57:56,710 --> 02:57:55,040

gotta roll credits man but a fantastic

4564

02:57:58,630 --> 02:57:56,720

conversation thank you so much and be

4565

02:57:59,990 --> 02:57:58,640

well up there manitoba my brother thank

4566

02:58:01,910 --> 02:58:00,000

you so much

4567

02:58:03,910 --> 02:58:01,920

thank you very much buddy yeah thank you

4568

02:58:06,389 --> 02:58:03,920

that's a great conversation right there

4569

02:58:08,150 --> 02:58:06,399

thank you matt behave and be well man

4570

02:58:09,269 --> 02:58:08,160

okay you got it

4571

02:58:11,349 --> 02:58:09,279

take care

4572

02:58:14,070 --> 02:58:11,359

fade to black's executive producers rita

4573

02:58:16,150 --> 02:58:14,080

kamarian shows produced by hilton j palm

4574

02:58:18,070 --> 02:58:16,160

renee dennis and bob

4575

02:58:20,070 --> 02:58:18,080

announces our steve harder gene vettel

4576
02:58:22,309 --> 02:58:20,080
and mark d kobar

4577
02:58:23,830 --> 02:58:22,319
webmaster is drew the geek music doug

4578
02:58:25,830 --> 02:58:23,840
aldrige intro spaceboy

4579
02:58:27,910 --> 02:58:25,840
spaceboymusic.com

4580
02:58:29,670 --> 02:58:27,920
fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4581
02:58:31,590 --> 02:58:29,680
the game changer network and syndication

4582
02:58:34,710 --> 02:58:31,600
is kgra

4583
02:58:36,550 --> 02:58:34,720
the planet congratulations to both pat

4584
02:58:39,510 --> 02:58:36,560
and chad for winning their autographed

4585
02:58:42,230 --> 02:58:39,520
copies of the compendium to the emerald

4586
02:58:44,710 --> 02:58:42,240
tablets courtesy of of course

4587
02:58:47,510 --> 02:58:44,720
mr billy carson billy will be back with

4588
02:58:49,750 --> 02:58:47,520

us next monday night this broadcast only

4589

02:58:51,830 --> 02:58:49,760

copyrighted 2019 by paid to black and

4590

02:58:53,910 --> 02:58:51,840

the game changer network it cannot be

4591

02:58:55,830 --> 02:58:53,920

re-broadcast downloaded copied or used

4592

02:58:57,510 --> 02:58:55,840

anywhere in the known universe without

4593

02:58:59,830 --> 02:58:57,520

written permission from page to black to

4594

02:59:03,190 --> 02:58:59,840

the game changer network our meals jimmy

4595

02:59:04,550 --> 02:59:03,200

church tomorrow night right here

4596

02:59:08,870 --> 02:59:04,560

anomaly

4597

02:59:11,910 --> 02:59:08,880

then

4598

02:59:34,550 --> 02:59:11,920

everybody be safe

4599

02:59:34,560 --> 02:59:38,650

wow